

Fall 2009 Class Schedule



Final Exam Schedule

Fall schedule for final examination period from December 14-20, 2009

Day/Time	7:00-9:00 a.m.	9:30 - 11:30 a.m.	12:00 – 2:00 p.m.	2:30-4:30 p.m.	5:00 – 7:00 p.m.	7:30 – 9:30 p.m.
Monday, December 14, 2009	Classes starting between 7:00 – 7:55 a.m. MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 10:00 – 10:55 a.m. MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 11:00 – 11:55 p.m.. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m.. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, or starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 3:20-4:55 MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, 3:20 – 4:55 p.m. or 3:20-5:55 Monday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, or Monday only
Tuesday, December 15, 2009	Classes starting between 7:00 – 7:55 a.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 10:00 – 10:55 a.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 11:00 – 11:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 3:20 – 4:55 p.m. Tue/Thur or 3:20-5:55 Tuesday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Tue/Thur or Tuesday only
Wednesday December 16, 2009	Classes starting between 8:00 – 8:55 a.m. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, Wed/Fri, or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 9:00 – 9:55 a.m. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, Wed./Fri, or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 12:00 – 12:55 p.m. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, Wed./Fri, or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m. Wed./Fri, or starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 5:00-5:55 Mon/Wed or Wed Fri, or 3:20 – 5:55 p.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Wed/Fri or Wednesday only
Thursday, December 17, 2009	Classes starting between 8:00 – 8:55 a.m. Tue/Thurs, or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 9:00 – 9:55 a.m. Tue/Thurs, or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 12:00 – 12:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs, or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 5:00-5:55 Tue/Thurs or 3:20 – 5:55 p.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Thursday only
Friday, December 18, 2009	Classes starting between 7:00 – 7:55 a.m. Wed/Fri or starting between 7:00 – 8:55 a.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 10:00 – 10:55 a.m. Wed/Fri or starting between 9:00 – 11:55 a.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 11:00 – 11:55 p.m. Wed/Fri or starting between 12:00 – 2:55 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m. Fri/Sat, or starting between 3:00 – 4:55 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 5:00 – 5:55 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only
Saturday, December 19, 2009	Classes starting between 7:00 – 8:55 a.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 9:00 – 11:55 a.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 12:00 – 2:55 p.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 3:00 – 4:55 p.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 5:00 – 6:55 p.m. Saturday only	No exams scheduled

Please note:

- Each examination is scheduled for two hours. **Final exams for short-term classes shall be administered during the final two hours of the last class period.**
- Every instructor is required to give a final examination following the schedule above. Deviations from the final exam schedule are not permitted because of the potential conflict within students' schedules. If students indicate that a conflict is occurring, instructors are advised to contact their supervising dean immediately.
- Every student is required to take a final examination.
- Final examinations are held in the room in which the class is regularly scheduled.
- Classes that meet Sunday only will have their final exam on Sunday, December 20 at the regularly scheduled time.
- ***In case of a conflict, please consult your instructor.***

S
A
P
A
P
T
P
B
P
B
C
E
S

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

ACCOUNTING

Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm>

ACCOUNTING 001 5.00 Units

INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: 1) Completion or concurrent enrollment in Business 38 or Accounting 31 or appropriate Math course as indicated by student's Math proficiency; 2) Eligibility to enroll in English 101 or completion of 20 units of transfer courses or acceptable work experience; 3) CSIT 103.

0100	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	E.C. AYUYAO	AD 311
0101	lec	12:10PM - 1:20PM	MTWTh	E.C. AYUYAO	AD 311
0118	lec	9:00AM - 2:20PM	S	S.A. HYDER	AD 309
3001	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	M. DAGAN	AD 309
3002	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	R.N. YEATS	AD 309

ACCOUNTING 002 5.00 Units

INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1 or 22 with a satisfactory grade or the equivalent.

0102	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	E.C. AYUYAO	AD 311
0117	lec	9:00AM - 2:20PM	S	E.C. AYUYAO	AD 311
3003	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	R.C. CHIN	AD 311
3004	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	R.L. RINETTI	AD 311

ACCOUNTING 015 3.00 Units

TAX ACCOUNTING I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1 or Accounting 22/42 with a satisfactory grade or better or proof of equivalent work completed. (Credit allowed for Accounting 15.)

0124	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	B.G. TIWARI	ON LINE
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000, ext. 2545.
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Accounting 15 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Sept. 9, 2009 at 6:00 pm - Room AD316

ACCOUNTING 017 2.00 Units

PAYROLL ACCOUNTING

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. Concerned with procedures and practices involved in a firm's payroll system. Includes familiarizing students with current State and Federal laws with respect to computation of regular and overtime pay, withholding of payroll taxes, computation of employer's payroll taxes, and the preparation of payroll tax returns and reports.

3017	lec	6:50PM - 9:00PM	T	G.J. WALENDOWSKI	HH 7
------	-----	-----------------	---	------------------	------

ACCOUNTING 021 3.00 Units

BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: 1) Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Accounting 31, Business 38, or Mathematics equivalent and eligibility to enroll in English 28 or 85 or concurrent enrollment in any 3 unit English class indicated by the college placement exam or acceptable work experience. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 41. (TRANSFER STUDENTS should enroll in Accounting 1.)

0104	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B.G. TIWARI	AD 301B
0108	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	B.G. TIWARI	ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000, ext. 2545.
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Accounting 21 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Sept. 9, 2009 at 6:00 pm - Room AD316.

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

ACCOUNTING 022 3.00 Units

BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 21. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 42. NOTE: Accounting 22 students must also enroll in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22.

0105	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	B.G. TIWARI	ON LINE
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC.

You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000, ext. 2545.
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Accounting 22 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Sept. 9, 2009 at 6:00 pm - Room AD316.

3000	lec	6:50PM - 8:20PM	MW	G.J. WALENDOWSKI	TBA TBA
-------------	------------	------------------------	-----------	-------------------------	----------------

ACCOUNTING 027 3.00 Units

AUTOMATED ACCOUNTING METHODS AND PROCEDURES II

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Computer applications in the preparation of special journals, payroll register, bank reconciliation, aging accounts receivable, inventory costing and depreciation. Analysis of financial statements and preparation of a computerized practice set.

0106	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	B.G. TIWARI	ON LINE
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	B.G. TIWARI	ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC.

You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000, ext. 2545.
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Accounting 27 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Sept. 9, 2009 at 6:00 pm - Room AD316.

ACCOUNTING 041 1.00 Units

LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 21

DESCRIPTION: Accounting 41 students must also enroll in Accounting 21 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 41. Fundamentals of double-entry accounting; the accounting cycle; preparation of the trial balance; adjusting entries and three basic financial statements; use of controlling accounts; accounting for merchandising and cash transactions; special journals and periodic reporting.

0109	lec	10:35AM - 11:40AM	TTh	B.G. TIWARI	AD 301B
0115	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	B.G. TIWARI	ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000, ext. 2545.
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Accounting 41 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Sept. 9, 2009 at 6:00 pm - Room AD316.

ACCOUNTING 042 1.00 Units

LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 22

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 41. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 42 which meets at the same hour.

0111	lab	1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	B.G. TIWARI	ON LINE
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000, ext. 2545.
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Accounting 42 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Sept. 9, 2009 at 6:00 pm - Room AD316.

3005	lab	8:20PM - 9:20PM	MW	G.J. WALENDOWSKI	TBA TBA
-------------	------------	------------------------	-----------	-------------------------	----------------

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

ACCOUNTING 055 1.00 Units

ACCOUNTING COMPUTER LABORATORY
 PREREQUISITE: Accounting 21. This is a computer laboratory course where students learn to use the spreadsheet software 'Microsoft Excel' for solving problems and concepts being studied in other accounting classes.

0112	lab	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	E.F. GANIRON	AD 316
------	-----	------------------	---	--------------	--------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Chair: Tim Sweetman, HH12 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/law/index.html

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 001 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (UC:CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: Philosophy and history of law enforcement, overview of crime and police problems, including police community relations; organization and jurisdiction of local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies, survey of professional career opportunities.

0122	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	J.C. CABALLERO	HH 203
3011	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	J.C. CABALLERO	HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 002 3.00 Units

CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW (UC:CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: Basic principles of the evolution of the English common law with emphasis on sections of the California Penal Code most frequently used by police officers.

0125	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	M.J. CONTA	HH 204
3012	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.J. CONTA	HH 204

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 003 3.00 Units

LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE (CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: Origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence; Constitutional consideration of the rules governing the admissibility of evidence in court; and the kinds and degrees of evidence and the judicial rights in a criminal trial.

0119	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	J.C. CABALLERO	HH 203
------	-----	-------------------	----	----------------	--------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 004 3.00 Units

PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM (CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: Legal processes from pre-arrest through trial, sentencing and correctional procedures; a review of criminal law and legal concepts governing police behavior, conceptual interpretations of constitutional principles of the 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 14th Amendments to the Constitution and their application to law enforcement officers. UC limit: One course from Administration of Justice 1, 4.

1025	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	J.C. CABALLERO	HH 203
------	-----	------------------	----	----------------	--------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 005 3.00 Units

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (CSU)
 This course will cover the fundamentals of a criminal investigation. Topics include: Interviews and interrogations, evidence collection and analysis and case preparation for court.

1113	lec	10:35AM - 12:05PM	TTh	T.N. SWEETMAN	HH 7
3685	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	T.N. SWEETMAN	HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 006 3.00 Units

PATROL PROCEDURES (CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: The history and development of patrol philosophy; planning for field activities to include functions of patrol traffic, and other preliminary investigative duties of the field officers and the handling of civil and domestic disturbances and other community crime incidents.

3033	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	M.J. CONTA	HH 204
-------------	------------	------------------------	----------	-------------------	---------------

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 014 3.00 Units

REPORT WRITING FOR PEACE OFFICERS (CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: A study of the written reports as used by law enforcement agencies. Practice in organizing and presenting factual material with clarity, definiteness and conciseness.

0121	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M.J. CONTA	HH 204
------	-----	------------------	-----	------------	--------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 053 3.00 Units

FORENSIC FINGERPRINT EVIDENCE
 Students locate, develop and lift fingerprints from crime scenes. These skills are a must for students interested in law enforcement as a police officer or evidence specialist or for private investigations.

3686	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	E.J. BRAGGS	HH 205
-------------	------------	-------------------------	----------	--------------------	---------------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 060 3.00 Units

ARREST, SEARCH AND SEIZURE (CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: A comprehensive study of the laws of search and seizure with special emphasis on procedural law as applied by police officers. The U.S. and California Supreme Courts procedures and role will be reviewed with an emphasis on the legal, constitutional and political aspects for law enforcement officers.

1023	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	T.N. SWEETMAN	HH 7
------	-----	-----------------	-----	---------------	------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 180 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO FORENSICS (CSU)
 This course will concentrate on crime scene evidence. Forensic Science and collection techniques will be emphasized as well as the interpreting the evidence.

3331	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	T.N. SWEETMAN	HH 7
-------------	------------	------------------------	----------	----------------------	-------------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 381 3.00 Units

LAW ENFORCEMENT INTERNSHIP
 0134 lec 1:45PM - 2:45PM MW M.J. CONTA HH 204
 AND lab 7:35 hrs/wk TBA M.J. CONTA HH 204

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 382 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO THE FIREARMS TRAINING SYSTEM (RPT 3)
 DESCRIPTION: (Credit/No credit) This course uses a computer simulation to test student's abilities and reactions in shooting scenarios. Students will be placed in "real life" type situations and must determine to "shoot or don't shoot."

0137	lec	9:00AM - 12:20PM	F	T.N. SWEETMAN	HH 7
3029	lec	3:15PM - 4:40PM	TTh	J.C. CABALLERO	HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 391 3.00 Units

FIREARMS: ANALYSIS
 This is a forensic course dealing with firearms and cartridge identification. This class offers a "hands-on" approach through the use of experiments and microscopic comparisons.

3024	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	D.K. PAUL	HH 7
-------------	------------	-------------------------	-----------	------------------	-------------

AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES

Chair: Wendel Eckford, JH 200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 004 3.00 Units

THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the early colonial era through the Civil War emphasizing the U.S. Constitution and the contributions of African-Americans. (Same credit as History 11 and Chicano Studies 7.)

0135	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	W.V. ECKFORD	JH 102
0136	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	W.V. ECKFORD	JH 104
3031	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	L. GANT BRITTON	JH 102

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 020 3.00 Units

AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This is a survey of literature by African-American writers. It is designed to cover all types of literature (slave narratives, poetry, novels, etc.) to encourage students to develop a positive attitude towards reading and an understanding of the progression of culture in America as interpreted by African-American writers. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation).

0139 lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM MW T.R. ROBINSON JH 113

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 060 3.00 Units

AFRICAN-AMERICAN MUSIC (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A survey of African-American music, including a comprehensive investigation of the minstrel, spiritual, gospel, and the blues. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation. Same credit as Music 135).

5689 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M L.L. HENDERSON CH 242

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Chair: Eiko Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 002 4.00 Units

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II (UC:CSU)

This course will continue with study of vocabulary and grammar in American Sign Language. It will incorporate other aspects of ASL grammar and improve receptive and expressive skills.

PREREQUISITE: American Sign Language 001. This course completes the study of elementary vocabulary and grammar. Increased development of inflectional and non-manual behavior patterns. Incorporation of selected aspects of Deaf culture and community within receptive and expressive conversation.

3030 lec 6:50PM - 8:55PM MW A.C. QUISPE DH 310
 AND lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA STAFF DH 319

ANATOMY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves, SCI 222D (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html>

ANATOMY 001 4.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28. DESCRIPTION: Students will dissect a laboratory animal comparable in structure to the human body. Students also may purchase instructional dissection materials.

0140 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW G.G. GONSALVES SCI 111
 AND lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM T S. DAFTARI SCI 107
 0141 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F M.M. MIKHAIL SCI 111
 AND lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM F M.M. MIKHAIL LS 107
 0142 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F M.M. MIKHAIL SCI 111
 AND lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM S M.M. MIKHAIL LS 107

The above section will be offering special tutoring.

5001 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M E.W. WALLANO SCI 111
 AND lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM F E.W. WALLANO SCI 107
 5002 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T L.A. CENQUIZCA SCI 111
 AND lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM M L.A. CENQUIZCA SCI 120
 5003 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T L.A. CENQUIZCA SCI 111
 AND lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W L.A. CENQUIZCA SCI 120
 5006 lec 3:40PM - 6:50PM W K. KHOLLESI SCI 120
 AND lab 3:40PM - 6:50PM M K. KHOLLESI SCI 120
 5007 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M E.W. WALLANO SCI 111
 AND lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM F E.W. WALLANO SCI 107
 8004 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW G.G. GONSALVES SCI 111
 AND lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM M S. DAFTARI SCI 107

The above section will be offering special tutoring.

8005 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM TTh L.A. CENQUIZCA SCI 132
 AND lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM T L.A. CENQUIZCA SCI 120
 8006 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM TTh L.A. CENQUIZCA SCI 132
 AND lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM W L.A. CENQUIZCA SCI 120

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

ANTHROPOLOGY

Chair: Wendel Eckford, JH 200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

ANTHROPOLOGY 101 3.00 Units

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28. Current evolutionary theory is applied to human populations. Processes of race formation and the evolution of humans in the framework of population genetics, and in relation to evolution of ecosystems. Included are primate evolution, taxonomy, comparative morphology and biochemistry, human phylogeny, and the human fossil record.

0147 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW B.A. BARTELT LS 105
 0148 lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM MW E.W. GALLAGHER LS 105
 0149 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW B.A. BARTELT LS 105
 0150 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM TTh B.A. BARTELT LS 105
 3021 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM MW B.A. BARTELT JH 115
 (8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2009, Ends 10/24/2009)

3044 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th M.M. COHEN LS 105
 5004 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M M.J. CARTER LS 105
 5008 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M M.J. CARTER LS 105
 8060 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW B.A. BARTELT LS 105

ANTHROPOLOGY 102 3.00 Units

HUMAN WAYS OF LIFE: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28. The nature, growth and history of culture: human social behaviour as revealed by archeological investigation and the study of contemporary peoples: the range of human cultural and social behaviour: a brief outline of culture history.

0151 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM TTh B.A. BARTELT LS 105
 0153 lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM TTh B.A. BARTELT LS 105
 3045 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W M.M. COHEN LS 105

ARABIC

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

ARABIC 001 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY ARABIC I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the language lab, DH 319. Pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the Arabic speaking world.

0154 lec 10:35AM - 11:45AM MTWTh M.R. GUIRGUIS DH 304
 AND lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA STAFF DH 319

ARCHITECTURE

Chair: Gayle Partlow, DH220A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/architecture.html>

ARCHITECTURE 130 2.00 Units

HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The development of Architecture from prehistoric times to the beginning of the Renaissance and the geographical, geological, climatic, religious, social and historical forces that helped shape each period.

1604 lec 1:10PM - 3:15PM T W.V. ECKFORD JH 202

ARCHITECTURE 162 3.00 Units

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING (CSU) (RPT 1)

DESCRIPTION: Second class in AutoCAD. Advanced drawing and 3D modeling.

0160 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM S W.Y. CHIU DH 117
 AND lab 8:30AM - 3:10PM S W.Y. CHIU DH 117
 3050 lec 6:50PM - 7:20PM TTh D. PUENGPRECHAWAT DH 117
 AND lab 7:20PM - 9:50PM TTh D. PUENGPRECHAWAT DH 117

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

ARCHITECTURE 172 3.00 Units

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING I (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 1 hour; drafting, 5 hours. The techniques of architectural drafting, its conventions and symbols are learned by the preparation of simple constructed drawings.

5009 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM MW W.Y. CHIU DH 117
AND lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM MW W.Y. CHIU DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 173 3.00 Units

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 172 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Lecture: 1 hour; Drafting: 5 hours. Fundamentals of residential construction for a two-story residence are studied through the preparation of complete construction drawings.

5010 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM MW W.Y. CHIU DH 117
AND lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM MW W.Y. CHIU DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 201 3.00 Units

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Lecture and laboratory: 6 hours. Basic architectural principles and design theories will be introduced. Important for a career in architecture and/or design fields.

8114 lec 3:30PM - 4:00PM MW W.Y. CHIU DH 117
AND lab 4:00PM - 6:40PM MW W.Y. CHIU DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 202 3.00 Units

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Lecture and laboratory: 6 hours. Study of architectural structure and form and an introduction to simple architectural design problems.

8115 lec 3:30PM - 4:00PM MW W.Y. CHIU DH 117
AND lab 4:00PM - 6:40PM MW W.Y. CHIU DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 271 3.00 Units

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING III (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The design and construction of masonry-type buildings are studied together with a further development of wood framing. Analysis is made of long span techniques and construction. Environmental control, sustainability and specification writing are introduced.

5011 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM MW W.Y. CHIU DH 117
AND lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM MW W.Y. CHIU DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 272 3.00 Units

ARCHITECTURE DRAWING IV (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 271. DESCRIPTION: More advanced techniques in drawing and design; continued from Architecture 271. Preparation of construction drawings and complex specifications. Professional practice issues and contracts explored.

5012 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM MW W.Y. CHIU DH 117
AND lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM MW W.Y. CHIU DH 117

ARMENIAN

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

ARMENIAN 001 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY ARMENIAN I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. DESCRIPTION: This course stresses the fundamentals of pronunciation and elementary grammar, practical vocabulary and useful phrases to understand, read and write simple Armenian.

3057 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM MW O.K. KESHISHIAN DH 307
AND lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA STAFF DH 319

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

ART

Chair: Gayle Partlow, DH220A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/art.htm>

ART 101 3.00 Units

SURVEY OF ART HISTORY I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The development of art from the Prehistoric period to the time of the Renaissance emphasizing the cultural context of the West, and its major points of contact with the Non-European world.

0169 lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM TTh E.C. LOPEZ HH 6
3060 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M P.A. BLACKWELL HH 6
3166 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W E.C. LOPEZ HH 6

ART 102 3.00 Units

SURVEY OF ART HISTORY II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. Art 101 is not a prerequisite. DESCRIPTION: The development of art from the time of the Renaissance to the early 20th century, emphasizing the cultural context of the West and major points of artistic contact with the Non-European world.

0167 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW N.W. SCHWAB HH 6
0177 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S P.A. BLACKWELL HH 6
3062 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th N.W. SCHWAB HH 6

ART 103 3.00 Units

ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory lecture course. A broad exploration of art forms and media in traditional and contemporary art styles. Museum and gallery visits are part of the course requirements.

3061 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM F J.M. WEBER HH 6
AND lec 12:00PM - 3:10PM S J.M. WEBER CHEM 3
(7 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)

ART 105 3.00 Units

HISTORY OF ASIAN ART (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of the chronological development of the arts of India, China, Japan, and adjacent areas with emphasis upon cultural factors which contributed to their evolution.

3058 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T T.F. O'LEARY HH 6

ART 107 3.00 Units

MEXICAN ART-MODERN (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of the pictorial arts of Mexico during the 20th century. Studies the broad range of the arts including the evolution of a Mexican-American art. Credit allowed for only one of Art 107 and Chicano Studies 52.

5041 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W E.C. LOPEZ HH 6

ART 185 1.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.

8026 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA G.M. PARTLOW DH 220

ART 201 3.00 Units

DRAWING I (UC:CSU)

NOTE: ART 201 AND 501 ARE PREREQUISITES FOR MANY ART COURSES AND MEET THE GENERAL HUMANITIES REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION PLAN B. DESCRIPTION: Exploring various drawing approaches, and media.

Developing observational skills.

0171 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109
AND lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109
0172 lec 9:45AM - 10:50AM MW G.R. BROWN DH 109
AND lab 10:50AM - 11:55AM MW G.R. BROWN DH 109
0173 lec 9:45AM - 10:50AM TTh K.S. KO DH 109

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
AND lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	TTh	K.S. KO	DH 109
0174 lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	TTh	K.S. KO	DH 109
AND lab	1:15PM - 2:20PM	TTh	K.S. KO	DH 109
0175 lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	MW	P.S. MULDAVIN	DH 109
AND lab	1:15PM - 2:20PM	MW	P.S. MULDAVIN	DH 109
3063 lec	5:15PM - 7:20PM	T	C.L. STEINBERG	DH 109
AND lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	T	C.L. STEINBERG	DH 109

ART 202 3.00 Units

DRAWING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuation of Drawing I with emphasis on observation and skill together with an awareness of the expressive and compositional aspects of drawing with color.

0165 lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	TTh	S.Y. BANG	DH 218
AND lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	TTh	S.Y. BANG	DH 218

ART 204 3.00 Units

LIFE DRAWING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent and Art 501. CO-REQUISITE: Art 501 may be taken concurrently. DESCRIPTION: Drawing from the live model in various media, solving problems related to structure, anatomy, composition and design.

5013 lec	5:50PM - 7:55PM	W	C. WARNER	DH 218
AND lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	W	C. WARNER	DH 218
8022 lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218
AND lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218
8037 lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218
AND lab	1:15PM - 2:20PM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218

ART 205 3.00 Units

LIFE DRAWING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 204 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Drawing and painting from the live model in various media.

5014 lec	5:50PM - 7:55PM	W	C. WARNER	DH 218
AND lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	W	C. WARNER	DH 218
8024 lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218
AND lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218
8027 lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218
AND lab	1:15PM - 2:20PM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218

ART 206 3.00 Units

LIFE DRAWING III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 205 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

5015 lec	5:50PM - 7:55PM	W	C. WARNER	DH 218
AND lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	W	C. WARNER	DH 218
8028 lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218
AND lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218
8039 lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218
AND lab	1:15PM - 2:20PM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218

ART 207 3.00 Units

LIFE DRAWING IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 206 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

5016 lec	5:50PM - 7:55PM	W	C. WARNER	DH 218
AND lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	W	C. WARNER	DH 218
8029 lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218
AND lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218
8040 lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218
AND lab	1:15PM - 2:20PM	MW	L.H. PALEY	DH 218

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

ART 209 3.00 Units

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Learning to draw three-dimensional objects in space using measured vanishing point systems along with direct observation and free hand drawing. Explores methods of drawing cast shadows and mirror reflections in perspective.

0176 lec	9:45AM - 11:50AM	F	R.G. RIPPLE	DH 117
AND lab	11:50AM - 1:55PM	F	R.G. RIPPLE	DH 117

ART 285 2.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.

8030 lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 220
----------	-------------	-----	--------------	--------

ART 300 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. CO-REQUISITE: Art 501. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the technique of watercolor painting applied to still life, landscape, and the human figure.

8032 lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	TTh	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 119
AND lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	TTh	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 119

ART 301 3.00 Units

WATERCOLOR PAINTING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 300 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

8034 lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	TTh	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 119
AND lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	TTh	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 119

ART 302 3.00 Units

WATERCOLOR PAINTING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 301 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of techniques and concepts. Exploration of abstract styles.

8036 lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	TTh	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 119
AND lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	TTh	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 119

ART 303 3.00 Units

WATERCOLOR PAINTING III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 302. DESCRIPTION: Greater emphasis on individual interpretation and conceptual use of the watercolor medium.

8038 lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	TTh	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 119
AND lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	TTh	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 119

ART 304 3.00 Units

ACRYLIC PAINTING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to a variety of techniques employing acrylic paints and related grounds and materials.

8031 lab	1:00PM - 3:05PM	TTh	N.W. SCHWAB	DH 119
AND lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	N.W. SCHWAB	DH 119

ART 305 3.00 Units

ACRYLIC PAINTING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 304 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of technical and media explorations with the development and creative use of painting and drawing aesthetic concepts.

8033 lab	1:00PM - 3:05PM	TTh	N.W. SCHWAB	DH 119
AND lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	N.W. SCHWAB	DH 119

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ART 306	3.00 Units			
ACRYLIC PAINTING III (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 305 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The expanded exploration of concepts and subject matter with emphasis on personal and independent interpretation.				
8035	lab	1:00PM - 3:05PM	TTh	N.W. SCHWAB DH 119
AND	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	N.W. SCHWAB DH 119
ART 307	3.00 Units			
OIL PAINTING I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Developing skill in handling the oil painting medium. Includes the study of still life, landscape, figure painting, and abstraction.				
8053	lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	MW	O.S. KOOYMAN DH 119
8056	lab	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	V.L. LOSCHUK DH 119
AND	lab	11:10AM - 2:20PM	S	V.L. LOSCHUK DH 119
ART 308	3.00 Units			
OIL PAINTING II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 307 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The exploration of oil painting techniques is continued in a variety of perceptual problems.				
8054	lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	MW	O.S. KOOYMAN DH 119
8057	lab	8:00AM - 11:10AM	MW	V. L. LOSCHUK DH 119
ART 309	3.00 Units			
OIL PAINTING III (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 308 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continued exploration of oil painting medium stressing growth and development of the individual's concepts.				
8055	lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	MW	O.S. KOOYMAN DH 119
8058	lab	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	V. L. LOSCHUK DH 119
ART 385	3.00 Units			
DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.				
8042	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	G.M. PARTLOW DH 220
ART 400	3.00 Units			
INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 201, and Art 501, with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A laboratory course introducing students to various forms of plate-making and printing. Emphasis placed on visual ideas.				
8019	lec	9:45AM - 10:15AM	TTh	N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
AND	lab	10:20AM - 12:50PM	TTh	N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
ART 401	3.00 Units			
ETCHING I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 400 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An intermediate course which concentrates on etching as a form of intaglio printing. Contemporary techniques including photo-etching will be introduced.				
8020	lec	9:45AM - 10:15AM	TTh	N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
AND	lab	10:20AM - 12:50PM	TTh	N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
ART 402	3.00 Units			
ETCHING II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 401 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Further development of skills and the proficient application of printmaking techniques.				
8021	lec	9:45AM - 10:15AM	TTh	N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
AND	lab	10:20AM - 12:50PM	TTh	N.W. SCHWAB DH 115

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ART 407	3.00 Units			
RELIEF PRINTMAKING I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 402 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Explores relief and planographic processes. Work in relief etching, multiple plates, and monotypes with emphasis on color.				
8023	lec	9:45AM - 10:15AM	TTh	N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
AND	lab	10:20AM - 12:50PM	TTh	N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
ART 408	3.00 Units			
RELIEF PRINTMAKING II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 407 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced printmaking stressing contemporary techniques. Printmaking as creative expression in today's fine art field.				
8025	lec	9:45AM - 10:15AM	TTh	N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
AND	lab	10:20AM - 12:50PM	TTh	N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
ART 501	3.00 Units			
BEGINNING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU)				
NOTE: ART 501AND 201 ARE PREREQUISITES FOR MANY ART COURSES AND MEET THE GENERAL HUMANITIES REQUIREMENT FOR GRADUATION PLAN B. DESCRIPTION: A foundation studio course focused on creative visual thinking and expression. Establishes working methods and concepts of composition used in all other art classes. Basic art elements like line, shape, value, and color are emphasized. Studies the role of graphic communication in society.				
0180	lec	7:25AM - 8:30AM	TTh	T. AONO DH 113
AND	lab	8:30AM - 9:35AM	TTh	T. AONO DH 113
0182	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	MW	L.E. WESTMORELAND DH 113
AND	lab	1:15PM - 2:20PM	MW	P.J. CAUFIELD DH 113
0184	lec	1:00PM - 3:05PM	S	O.B. NOWLIN DH 109
AND	lab	3:05PM - 5:10PM	S	O.B. NOWLIN DH 109
3064	lec	5:15PM - 7:20PM	W	M.S. GREENFIELD DH 113
AND	lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	W	M.S. GREENFIELD DH 113
ART 503	3.00 Units			
INTERMEDIATE DESIGN (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Form, texture, and especially color applied to creative projects aimed at concept development. Design factors applied to new art media, including video.				
0187	lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	MW	L.E. WESTMORELAND DH 113
AND	lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	MW	L.E. WESTMORELAND DH 113
ART 604	3.00 Units			
GRAPHIC DESIGN I (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 501 and Art 633 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Introductory graphic design course -- the field, its terminology, tools and working methods. Emphasis is placed on basic hands-on and computer layout skills and their application to creative visual communication, with a strong emphasis on typographical, technical and historical elements.				
0185	lab	9:45AM - 11:00AM	MW	P.J. CAUFIELD DH 219
AND	lec	11:00AM - 11:55AM	MW	P.J. CAUFIELD DH 219
ART 605	3.00 Units			
GRAPHIC DESIGN II (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 604 and Art 633 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Applied graphic design. Comprehensive layout in traditional and experimental media, with projects in advertising and desktop publishing.				
0192	lab	9:45AM - 11:00AM	TTh	P.J. CAUFIELD DH 219
AND	lec	11:00AM - 11:55AM	TTh	P.J. CAUFIELD DH 219

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

ART 620 3.00 Units

ILLUSTRATION I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. CO-REQUISITE: Art 501. DESCRIPTION: Drawing, rendering and composition skills are extended to problems in commercial illustration - pictorial art for publications and advertising. Variety of media and techniques.

0186	lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	MW	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 117
AND	lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	MW	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 117

ART 633 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Introductory course in computer graphics using primarily Adobe Illustrator. The Macintosh operating system, color modes, file formats, basic scanning and printing techniques as well as web research will also be surveyed.

0190	lab	7:25AM - 8:40AM	TTh	P.J. CAUFIELD	DH 219
AND	lec	8:40AM - 9:35AM	TTh	P.J. CAUFIELD	DH 219

ART 634 3.00 Units

COMPUTER GRAPHICS I: 3D COMPUTER GRAPHICS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 633 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. (NOTE: Students must also enroll in Art 638, Computer Graphics Lab.) DESCRIPTIONS: Exploration of three-dimensional digital design techniques, concepts, and applications employed as tools in graphic design. The course focuses on three-dimensional modeling and rendering techniques in the creation of objects and environments for graphics and multimedia.

0194	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	MW	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 219
AND	lab	1:15PM - 2:20PM	MW	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 219

ART 638 1.00 Units

COMPUTER-AIDED ART LABORATORY (CSU) (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Art 634. DESCRIPTION: This course provides essential computer time for students in Art 634 - Computer Graphics I: 3D Computer Graphics.

3195	lab	2:20PM - 3:20PM	MW	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 219
AND	lab	0:35 hrs/wk	TBA	G.M. PARTLOW	DH 219

ART 639 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL IMAGING (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 and 633. DESCRIPTION: Introductory course in computer imaging still image manipulation using Adobe Photoshop.

1065	lec	7:25AM - 8:30AM	MW	P.J. CAUFIELD	DH 219
AND	lab	8:30AM - 9:35AM	MW	P.J. CAUFIELD	DH 219

ART 700 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO SCULPTURE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. ADVISORY: Art 201. DESCRIPTION: Exploring various sculptural media and techniques. Figure studies and abstract constructions are included in this beginning course.

8045	lec	1:00PM - 1:30PM	MW	N.W. SCHWAB	DH 9
AND	lab	1:30PM - 4:10PM	MW	N.W. SCHWAB	DH 9

ART 701 3.00 Units

SCULPTURE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 700 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The development of technical skills is continued with special emphasis on additive and subtractive processes.

8046	lec	1:00PM - 1:30PM	MW	N.W. SCHWAB	DH 9
AND	lab	1:30PM - 4:10PM	MW	N.W. SCHWAB	DH 9

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

ART 702 3.00 Units

SCULPTURE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 701 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced problems in the various sculptural media with emphasis upon individual growth and direction.

8047	lec	1:00PM - 1:30PM	MW	N.W. SCHWAB	DH 9
AND	lab	1:30PM - 4:10PM	MW	N.W. SCHWAB	DH 9

ART 703 3.00 Units

SCULPTURE III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 702 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced problems in an area of specialization: additive, subtractive, or moldmaking/casting processes.

8048	lec	1:00PM - 1:30PM	MW	N.W. SCHWAB	DH 9
AND	lab	1:30PM - 4:10PM	MW	N.W. SCHWAB	DH 9

ART 708 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO CERAMICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTIONS: A beginning course which involves learning basic methods of pottery making. Effective use of design factors unique to clay is stressed. Demonstration-lectures augment this laboratory course.

5032	lec	6:00PM - 6:30PM	MW	L.A. WHITTEN	DH 6
AND	lab	6:30PM - 9:00PM	MW	L.A. WHITTEN	DH 6

ART 709 3.00 Units

CERAMICS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 708 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of technical and design skills on the potter's wheel and in making ceramic molds.

5033	lec	6:00PM - 6:30PM	MW	L.A. WHITTEN	DH 6
AND	lab	6:30PM - 9:00PM	MW	L.A. WHITTEN	DH 6

ART 710 3.00 Units

CERAMICS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 709 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continued development of mechanical skills with added studies in the preparation of ceramic glazes and bodies.

5034	lec	6:00PM - 6:30PM	MW	L.A. WHITTEN	DH 6
AND	lab	6:30PM - 9:00PM	MW	L.A. WHITTEN	DH 6

ART 711 3.00 Units

CERAMICS III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 710 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The design and development of projects of special interest to the advanced student focused on either industrial design or clay as a fine art medium.

5035	lec	6:00PM - 6:30PM	MW	L.A. WHITTEN	DH 6
AND	lab	6:30PM - 9:00PM	MW	L.A. WHITTEN	DH 6

ASTRONOMY
 Chair: Jayesh Bhakta, (323) 953-4000 ext 2923
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/physics/>

ASTRONOMY 001 3.00 Units

ELEMENTARY ASTRONOMY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7. A fascinating look into the general principles and the fundamental facts of astronomy. This introductory course is designed for the non-technical student. Topics covered include the history and science of astronomy, the solar system, our sun, stars, galaxies and cosmology. No college math preparation is needed. If a student wishes to transfer this as a lab science course, the student must also complete Astronomy 5.

0221	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	P.J. MCCUDDEN	SCI 132
3071	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	D.J. DULUK	SCI 132

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
3072 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	V. AKOPIAN	SCI 132
3074 lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	STAFF	SCI 132
5471 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	STAFF	SCI 132
5472 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	STAFF	SCI 132

ASTRONOMY 005 1.00 Units

FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTRONOMY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

Advisory: Astronomy 1A presentation of the methods and techniques used by astronomers to determine the nature of the universe. This course involves working with and learning the operation of Astronomical instruments and equipments including the 12 inch telescope housed in the Los Angeles City College Observatory.

3077 lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	D. ARVIDSON	SCI 200
3079 lab	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	C.O. MILLER	SCI 200
3080 lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	D.J. DULUK	SCI 204

ASTRONOMY 011 3.00 Units

STARS, GALAXIES, AND THE UNIVERSE (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7. DESCRIPTION: A non-mathematical cultural course in the general principles and history of astronomy, focusing on stars, galaxies, and the origin of the universe. For the non-technical student.

3073 lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	D. ARVIDSON	SCI 111
-----------------	------------------------	-----------	--------------------	----------------

BIOLOGY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves, SCI 222D (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html>

BIOLOGY 001 3.00 Units

FUNDAMENTALS OF THE LIFE SCIENCES I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28.

0227 lec	9:00AM - 10:35AM	MW	P. RAMARAJ	SCI 126
AND lab	10:35AM - 11:40AM	M	S. DAFTARI	SCI 106

BIOLOGY 003 4.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 21. DESCRIPTION: This course meets the general laboratory science requirement.

0230 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	M.J. GARCIA	SCI 103
AND lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	M.J. GARCIA	SCI 103

The above section will be offering special tutoring.

0231 lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	T	M.J. GARCIA	SCI 103
AND lab	8:00AM - 11:10AM	Th	M.J. GARCIA	SCI 103
0233 lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	F.M. SHAHBAZIAN	SCI 104
AND lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	S	F.M. SHAHBAZIAN	SCI 104
0234 lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	T	M.J. GARCIA	SCI 103
AND lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	Th	M.J. GARCIA	SCI 103
0235 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	M.J. GARCIA	SCI 103
AND lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	W	M.J. GARCIA	SCI 103
5281 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S. PHOMMASAYS	SCI 132
AND lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	S. PHOMMASAYS	SCI 106
5282 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S. PHOMMASAYS	SCI 132
AND lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	S. PHOMMASAYS	SCI 106

BIOLOGY 006 5.00 Units

GENERAL BIOLOGY I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 60 and Mathematics 125. ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: For general biology majors and pre-professional students.

8066 lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	S. PHOMMASAYS	SCI 130
AND lab	8:00AM - 11:10AM	TTh	S. PHOMMASAYS	SCI 106
8067 lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	S. PHOMMASAYS	SCI 130
AND lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	TTh	S. PHOMMASAYS	SCI 106
8466 lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	S. PHOMMASAYS	SCI 130
AND lab	8:00AM - 11:10AM	TTh	S. PHOMMASAYS	SCI 106

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
8467 lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	S. PHOMMASAYS	SCI 130
AND lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	TTh	S. PHOMMASAYS	SCI 106

BIOLOGY 025 3.00 Units

HUMAN BIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: A survey course for the non-science major. The principle human organ systems are studied according to structure and function.

3083 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	V.E. ARAI	SCI 130
-----------------	-------------------------	----------	------------------	----------------

BUSINESS

Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

BUSINESS 001 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of business including forms of business organization, finance, personnel problems, marketing, managerial aids, business government relations; and business.

0240 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	E.L. STEVENS	AD 301A
0241 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	A.E. EGREGOR	AD 301A
0242 lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	STAFF	AD 303
0243 lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	N.G. OKPARA	AD 303
3086 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	C.H. BROWN	AD 301A
3091 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	N.G. OKPARA	AD 303

BUSINESS 015 3.00 Units

BUSINESS STATISTICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 - see instructor. ADVISORY: Collection, tabulation and presentation of data; averages and index numbers, economic trends and cycles, correlation, and the application of these methods to the solution of practical business problems.

0245 lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	E.L. STEVENS	AD 301A
3087 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	L.C. GUYNES	HH 202

BUSINESS 017 3.00 Units

COMPUTER GRAPHICS FOR BUSINESS

PREREQUISITE: Business 1.

DESCRIPTION: A comprehensive course in business graphics covering types of business graphics, their uses and techniques for generating graphics emphasizing computer usage, techniques and current computer graphics software.

0247 lec	12:10PM - 2:15PM	M	R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
AND lab	2:15PM - 4:25PM	M	R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
3088 lec	5:15PM - 7:20PM	T	R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
AND lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	T	R.B. HASTEY	AD 316

BUSINESS 038 3.00 Units

BUSINESS COMPUTATIONS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of Business 38 or Accounting 31. Problems in ordinary business situations and on civil service examinations. Arithmetic fundamentals, including addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers and fractions are reviewed. Practical problems include interest, cash and trade discount, mark up and mark-down, payrolls, and percentage.

0250 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	L.R. SCHENCK	AD 309
3089 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	H.D. RICE	AD 301A

BUSINESS 911 1.00 Units

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) (RPT 3)

9016 lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	AD 209
----------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

BUSINESS 921 2.00 Units

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) (RPT 3)

9017 lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	AD 209
----------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
BUSINESS 931				3.00 Units
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) (RPT 3)				
9018	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE AD 209

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
BUSINESS 941				4.00 Units
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) (RPT 3)				
9019	lec	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF AD 209

CHEMISTRY

Chair: John Freitas, CHEM105A (323) 953-4000 ext 2600
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/chemweb/>

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHEMISTRY 051				5.00 Units
FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU)				

ADVISORY: Math 115 or one year of high school algebra. Lecture 3 hours. Laboratory 4 hours. DESCRIPTION: Chemical phenomena, methodology, and theory are studied in the context of social, political, and economic issues. Fundamental chemical principles are developed and applied within the study of selected instructional modules, such as atmospheric gases, acid rain, nuclear fission, solar energy, drugs, and nutrition. The laboratory component gives students experience in the general procedures used by chemists and the uncertainty involved in operations. NOTE: Chemistry 51 does not satisfy the LACC pre-nursing Chemistry requirement. This course may be taken for Honors credit. Please see the Honors page for more information.

8073	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	B.E. LANDBERG	SCI 305
AND	lab	10:35AM - 12:40PM	MW	B.E. LANDBERG	SCI 305
3093	lab	6:15PM - 7:40PM	TTh	P.K. SHIN	SCI 305
AND	lec	7:55PM - 10:PM	TTh	P.K. SHIN	SCI 305

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHEMISTRY 060				5.00 Units
INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU)				

PREREQUISITE: Math 115 or Placement Exam. ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67, or English 31 Lecture 3 hours. Laboratory 4 hours. DESCRIPTION: This course prepares students for Chemistry 101 and satisfies the chemistry requirement for the LACC Nursing Program. It covers atomic structure, nomenclature, bonding, molecular geometry, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, states of matter and related forces, gas laws, solution chemistry, quantum theory, periodic properties, colligative properties, and acid base concepts. This course satisfies the IGETC and CSU general education requirements for physical science with laboratory.

3046	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	F	M.E. GIFFORD	SCI 301
AND	lab	7:50AM - 12:00PM	S	M.E. GIFFORD	SCI 301
5036	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	O.J. TORRES	SCI 132
AND	lab	5:45PM - 10:00PM	Th	STAFF	SCI 301
The above section will be offering special tutoring.					
5037	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	O.J. TORRES	SCI 132
AND	lab	5:45PM - 10:00PM	W	O.J. TORRES	SCI 305
5044	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	STAFF	SCI 111
AND	lab	7:50AM - 12:00PM	S	STAFF	SCI 305
5045	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	STAFF	SCI 111
AND	lab	7:50AM - 12:00PM	F	B.E. LANDBERG	SCI 305

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHEMISTRY 068				5.00 Units
PREPARATION FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU)				

PREREQUISITE: Math 115 or Placement Exam. ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67, or English 31 Lecture 3 hours. Conference 2 hours. Laboratory 4 hours. DESCRIPTION: This course prepares students for Chemistry 101 and satisfies the chemistry requirement for the LACC Nursing Program. It covers atomic structure, nomenclature, bonding, molecular geometry, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, states of matter and related forces, gas laws, solution chemistry, quantum theory, periodic properties, colligative properties, and acid base concepts. This course satisfies the IGETC and CSU general education requirements for physical science with laboratory.

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
8075	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	T.A. BOAN SCI 111
AND	conf	12:10PM - 1:10PM	MW	T.A. BOAN SCI 111
AND	lab	8:20AM - 10:25AM	MW	STAFF SCI 301
8076	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	T.A. BOAN SCI 111
AND	conf	12:10PM - 1:10PM	MW	T.A. BOAN SCI 111
AND	lab	1:20PM - 3:25PM	MW	T.A. BOAN SCI 301
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
8077	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	E.F. CARTER SCI 111
AND	conf	9:00AM - 10:00AM	TTh	E.F. CARTER SCI 111
AND	lab	10:00AM - 12:05PM	TTh	E.F. CARTER SCI 305
8078	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	E.F. CARTER SCI 111
AND	conf	9:00AM - 10:00AM	TTh	V.V. HYMOWITZ SCI 111
AND	lab	10:00AM - 12:05PM	TTh	V.V. HYMOWITZ SCI 301

The above section will be offering special tutoring. Important information for students enrolling in Chemistry 101 Students who have not completed Chemistry 60 or 68, or the approved equivalent course, must earn a satisfactory score on the Chemistry Readiness Exam which is administered by the LACC Assessment Office. For more information about the exam and when it is administered contact the Matriculation Office at (323)953-4000, ext. 2264. You may also refer to the following website for information about the exam:

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/matriculation/assessment.html>

All exam appointments must be scheduled in person in AD103. Challenges to Chemistry 101 prerequisites must be made through the Counseling Center in AD108. Transcripts are required. For more information contact the Counseling Center at (323) 953-4000, ext. 2250. NOTE: The Chemistry Readiness Exam applies only to the chemistry course prerequisite. Passing the Chemistry Readiness Exam does not waive the Math 125 prerequisite.

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHEMISTRY 101				5.00 Units
GENERAL CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU)				

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 60 or Chemistry 68, or ACS California Diagnostic Exam and Mathematics 125 with a satisfactory grade better. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67

Lecture 3 hours. Conference 2 hours. Laboratory 4 hours. DESCRIPTION: This class is required for science and engineering majors. It covers atomic structure, nomenclature, bonding, molecular geometry, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, states of matter and related forces, gas laws, solution chemistry, quantum theory, periodic properties, colligative properties, and acid base concepts.

1343	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	J.E. FREITAS	SCI 314
AND	conf	10:35AM - 11:35AM	MW	J.E. FREITAS	SCI 314
AND	lab	11:35AM - 1:40PM	MW	J.E. FREITAS	SCI 306
1344	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	B.E. LANDBERG	SCI 314
AND	conf	7:20AM - 8:20AM	TTh	B.E. LANDBERG	SCI 314
AND	lab	8:20AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B.E. LANDBERG	SCI 306
5038	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	MW	G. BAGHDASARIAN	SCI 314
AND	conf	6:50PM - 7:50PM	MW	G. BAGHDASARIAN	SCI 314
AND	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	MW	G. BAGHDASARIAN	SCI 306

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHEMISTRY 102				5.00 Units
GENERAL CHEMISTRY II (UC:CSU)				

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101 with a satisfactory grade or better; Mathematics 125.

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67

Lecture 3 hours. Conference 2 hours. Laboratory 4 hours. DESCRIPTION: Thermodynamics, kinetics and equilibrium, electrochemistry, nuclear, organic, transition metal chemistry, and qualitative analysis.

0260	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	G. BAGHDASARIAN	SCI 305
AND	conf	1:45PM - 2:45PM	TTh	G. BAGHDASARIAN	SCI 305
AND	lab	2:55PM - 5:00PM	TTh	G. BAGHDASARIAN	SCI 306
3095	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	T.A. BOAN	SCI 306
AND	conf	6:50PM - 7:50PM	TTh	T.A. BOAN	SCI 306
AND	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	TTh	T.A. BOAN	SCI 306

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHEMISTRY 211 5.00 Units				
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Chemistry with a satisfactory grade or better.				
ADVISORY: English 28 and 67.				
Lecture 3 hours. Conference 2 hours. Laboratory 4 hours.				
DESCRIPTION: Synthesis and mechanisms in organic chemistry, structure, nomenclature, synthesis and mechanisms in organic chemistry, synthesis and isolation, spectroscopy and chromatography.				
8071	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	E.F. CARTER SCI 314
AND	conf	1:45PM - 2:45PM	TTh	E.F. CARTER SCI 314
AND	lab	2:55PM - 5:00PM	TTh	E.F. CARTER SCI 304

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHEMISTRY 212 5.00 Units				
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better.				
ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. Lecture 3 hours. Conference 2 hours. Laboratory 4 hours.				
DESCRIPTION: Emphasis on specific functional groups, carbohydrates and proteins, and advanced synthesis spectroscopy and qualitative analysis.				
3096	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	P.P. CASTRO SCI 314
AND	conf	6:50PM - 7:50PM	TTh	P.P. CASTRO SCI 314
AND	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	TTh	P.P. CASTRO SCI 304

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHEMISTRY 221 5.00 Units				
BIOCHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS (UC:CSU)				
Prerequisite: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better.				
Lecture 3 hours. Conference 2 hours. Laboratory 4 hours. This course is intended as a preparation for careers in the physical and biological sciences, medical and dental professions, veterinary and agricultural science, nutrition and food chemistry, and related fields. Topics relate to the chemistry and metabolism of biological compounds and include discussion of proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and nucleic acids. Laboratory work includes electrophoresis, chromatography, spectroscopy, and enzyme purification and kinetics.				
3097	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	MW	STAFF SCI 301
AND	conf	6:50PM - 7:50PM	MW	STAFF SCI 301
AND	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	MW	STAFF SCI 304

CHICANO STUDIES

Chair: Wendel Eckford, JH 200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHICANO STUDIES 007 3.00 Units				
THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the colonial era through the Civil War emphasizing contributions of the Mexican-American and the U.S. Constitution. (Same credit as History 11 and African-American Studies 4).				
0264	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.R. GUERRERO ON LINE
3100	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	C.R. GUERRERO JH 104

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHICANO STUDIES 008 3.00 Units				
THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the end of the Civil War to the present with emphasis on the Mexican-American's social, economic, and political development. Covers the U.S. Constitution. (Same credit as History 12 and African-American Studies 5).				
0266	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	C.R. GUERRERO JH 115
3101	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	C.R. GUERRERO JH 202

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHICANO STUDIES 044 3.00 Units				
MEXICAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Covers Pre-Colombian Indians of Mexico; Spanish conquest and domination, and Mexico during colonial era; the Revolution of independence against Spain; the Revolution of 1910, and contemporary Mexico. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation).				
0267	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	C.R. GUERRERO JH 202
3102	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	C.R. GUERRERO ONLINE

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHICANO STUDIES 052 3.00 Units				
MEXICAN ART-MODERN (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: (Credit allowed for only one of Chicano Studies 52 or Art 107.) A survey of the art of Mexico from the 1910 Revolution to the present, including the renaissance of indigenous Mexican art, the revolution of a Mexican-American art, and the cultural interplay between the United States and Mexico.				
5042	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	E.C. LOPEZ HH 6

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Chair: Kathleen Bimber, AD200 (323) 953-4000 ext 2290
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/childdev/index.html>

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 001 3.00 Units				
CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU)				
CO-REQUISITES: English 21 or 73, or higher, or appropriate placement on College Assessment. ADVISORY: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). DESCRIPTION: An introductory course covering the theoretical concepts of human development, focusing on growth and development from conception through adolescence. The physical, cognitive and psychosocial domains of development and the ways in which nature and environment influence growth, will be studied within a cultural and family context.				
0270	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.M. MILLER ON LINE
Note: Once enrolled, students can access login information and the course site at http://www.lacitycollege.edu/online/Menu.htm				
0271	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	N.E. WASHBURN CD 215
0272	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	M	M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD CD 215
0273	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	C. CHUA CD 215
1586	lec	5:50 hrs/wk	TBA	K.M. MILLER ON LINE
Note: Once enrolled, students can access login information and the course site at http://www.lacitycollege.edu/online/Menu.htm (8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)				
3106	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	C.L. WERBLE AD 203
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
3107	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD CD 215

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 002 3.00 Units				
EARLY CHILDHOOD: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES (CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: English 28 or 31, or equivalent and Child Development 1. Verification of Mantoux test (or chest X-Ray) is required. DESCRIPTION: A survey course which compares and analyzes historical as well as current models of early childhood programs. Principles of developmentally appropriate practices and learning environments will be discussed. Early childhood strategies that support physical, social, and cognitive development and that led to desired learning outcomes will be identified. Professional development and career paths based upon CA Child Development Permit Matrix will be discussed.				
0269	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	Th	C.L. WERBLE CD 220
3108	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	N.E. WASHBURN CD 215
3109	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K.M. MILLER CD 220
3684	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	J.H. CHOI CD 210
Note: this section is designed for the Korean Bilingual cohort and is taught primarily in Korean.				

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 003 3.00 Units				
CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN I (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade, and English 28 or 31 or equivalent with satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Students develop and implement creative curriculum for young children. Activities include: sensorimotor, manipulative, art, music, movement, and dramatic play experiences. Emphasis is on environments that promote creativity and the role of the teacher. Enrollment recommended in CD84 or 85: Child Development Labs, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.				
0268	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	K.M. MILLER CD 220
3110	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	F.D. LOWE CD 220
3590	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	J.H. CHOI CD 220
Note: this section is designed for the Korean Bilingual cohort and is taught primarily in Korean.				

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 004 3.00 Units				
CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN II (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Implementation and evaluation of curriculum in the areas of language arts, natural and physical sciences, mathematics, and the social sciences. Emphasis of discussion is on creating an environment to support a balance of child initiated and teacher initiated experiences. Enrollment recommended in CD84: Child Development Lab, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.				
0276	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	C.E. GARCIA OLIVA CD 220
3111	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD CD 220

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 010 3.00 Units				
CHILD HEALTH (CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Study of the interrelationship of health, safety and nutrition and the impact on children's growth and development. Students learn how to implement a comprehensive nutritional program, use universal precautions and implement emergency procedures.				
0277	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	T	M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD CD 220
3112	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	N.E. WASHBURN CD 214

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 011 3.00 Units				
HOME, SCHOOL, AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS (CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or higher, or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to study the interaction of the family, school and community and its affects on the child. Some topics covered are: social influences on parenting styles, communication, child-rearing and the relationships between the child, family and the school is studied.				
0280	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	W	N.E. WASHBURN CD 215
0281	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	STAFF CD 215
3113	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	STAFF CD 215
3388	lec	6:50PM - 10:10PM	Th	J.H. CHOI CD 210
Note: this section is designed for the Korean Bilingual cohort and is taught primarily in Korean.				

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 022 4.00 Units				
PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT I (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1, 2, 3, 4 and English 28 or 31 or equivalent. NOTES: State law requires a TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray yearly. This test expires each year and must be renewed yearly. Please bring proof of your TB clearance to the first class. In addition to the seminar class, students are required to complete a minimum of 90 hours TBA at an APPROVED field site. To be eligible for field placement, students MUST be available two days a week (3 hrs and 15 minutes on either MW or TTH or WF), either from 8:00am - 12:00 Noon OR 12:00 Noon - 4:00pm (limited number of placements available in the evening). Please be sure you arrange your class schedule to accommodate your field hours. With prior approval from the college instructors, students currently working in an early childhood program may be able to complete their field placement at their worksite.				
3641	lec	6:50PM - 8:55PM	T	P.S. SCHMOLZE CD 214
AND	lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	P.S. SCHMOLZE FIEL D
3642	lec	4:00PM - 6:05PM	W	K.M. MILLER CD 210

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
AND	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD FIEL D
AND	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.M. MILLER FIEL D
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 023 4.00 Units				
PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT II (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Child Development 22 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: State law requires a TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray. Please bring proof of your TB clearance to the first class. NOTE: In addition to the seminar class, students are required to complete a minimum of 90 hours TBA at an APPROVED field site. To be eligible for field placement, students MUST be available two days a week, either from 8:00am - 12:00 Noon OR 12:00 Noon - 4:00pm on MW, or TTh, or WF. Priority field placement will be given to students who meet this schedule.				
3645	lec	4:30PM - 6:20PM	T	C.L. WERBLE CD 215
AND	lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	C.L. WERBLE FIEL D

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 030 3.00 Units				
INFANT AND TODDLER STUDIES I (CSU)				
Co-requisite: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. Verification of Mantoux test (TB test) or chest x-ray is required. DESCRIPTION: A study of infant/toddler development from birth through toddlerhood. The birth process, attachment, temperament and development as well as responsive parenting/care-giving and culturally sensitive environments that support development will be covered.				
3114	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	N.E. WASHBURN CD 220

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 034 3.00 Units				
OBSERVING AND RECORDING CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR (CSU)				
Prerequisite: Child Development 1or equivalent and English 28. Verification of annual Mantoux test or chest x-ray is required. DESCRIPTION: Students observe, record and interpret children's behavior in a variety of settings using appropriate observational methods. Students will apply this information to adapt the environment, curriculum and teaching strategies to meet the individual needs of children within an early childhood program.				
3115	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	K.M. MILLER CD 220

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 038 3.00 Units				
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS I (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: This course prepares students to establish and administer an early childhood program. Financial aspects of administration are emphasized. This course partially fulfills the licensing requirements for the director.				
3105	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.I. COLEMAN CD 215

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 044 3.00 Units				
PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS I (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 21This course is designed for students intending to work with children with special needs. Students examine components of a comprehensive service delivery system that is based on legal mandates and an understanding of typical development across all domains. Also discussed is the role of observation and documentation in adapting the environment, creating instructional strategies an in developing Individual Education Plans.				
3118	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	A.F. SBURLAN CD 210
3189	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	D. MONTERROSO CD 210
NOTE: The above section is designed for the Spanish bilingual cohort and is taught primarily in Spanish.				

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 048 3.00 Units				
POSITIVE GUIDANCE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD SETTINGS (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Child Development 2 and English 28 or 31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This class emphasizes developmentally appropriate guidance techniques for children in early childhood settings. Students will learn how to develop individualized plans for positive guidance of young children.				
3647	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	N.E. WASHBURN CD 212

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 065 2.00 Units

ADULT SUPERVISION/EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 22 or 38 and 39 This course satisfies the Child Development Permit Master Teacher adult supervision requirement and is designed for students who currently, or plan to supervise adults in an early childhood program. Students analyze methods and principles of adult supervision and mentoring and apply these concepts to develop positive team relationships as well as utilize conflict resolution techniques.

3120 lec 6:50PM - 9:50PM W J.D. WILLIAMS CD 212
(12 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 11/18/2009)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 084 0.50 Units

CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB I (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: Child Development 2 or 3 or 4 or 10 or 30 or 31 or 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 42. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students interested, or currently working in the field of Child Development the opportunity to use the lab materials and equipment to design lesson activities. \$20 material fee required.

0282 lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORDTBA TBA
0283 lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORDTBA TBA
0284 lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORDTBA TBA

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 085 0.50 Units

CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB II (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Students interested in continuing the Child Development Lab experience will focus on quality literacy experiences such as, exposure to age-appropriate literacy materials (modeling or practicing) library habits under the supervision of a literacy expert. Students will evaluate and analyze literacy materials, able to write activity plans, and create instructional materials that support emerging literacy. A \$20.00 lab fee is required.

0278 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA C.L. WERBLE TBA TBA

CHINESE

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

CHINESE 001 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY CHINESE I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 Mandarin Chinese corresponds the first year of high school Chinese. Pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, and basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of China.

0286 lec 9:00AM - 10:10AM MTWTh R.M. LIAO DH 308
AND lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA STAFF DH 319
3122 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM MW STAFF DH 304
AND lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA STAFF DH 319

CHINESE 002 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY CHINESE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 1 Completes the elementary Mandarin Chinese grammar, introduces reading and writing of elementary texts. PREREQUISITE: Chinese 1 Completes the elementary Mandarin Chinese grammar, introduces reading and writing of elementary texts.

0120 lec 10:35AM - 11:50AM MTWTh R.M. LIAO DH 308
AND lab 0:55 hrs/wk TBA STAFF DH 319
3124 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM TTh R.M. LIAO DH 308
AND lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA STAFF DH 319

CHINESE 010 3.00 Units

CHINESE CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28

This course offers the students lectures and discussions in English on history, culture, geography, government and institutions of China, the life style and customs of the people, the language, literature, arts, and sciences, the contributions to civilization.

0287 lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM MW R.M. LIAO DH 308

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

CINEMA - (See Television)

Chair: Vaughn Obern, CC181 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2627
<http://cinematv.lacitycollege.edu/obervng@lacitycollege.edu>

CINEMA 001 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. (Required of all Cinema Majors.) A comprehensive introduction to film video production techniques and equipment.

0291 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM M J.K. VARNER CC 176
AND lab 11:05AM - 1:15PM M J.K. VARNER CC 176
3127 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM M J.K. VARNER CC 176
AND lab 8:05PM - 10:15PM M J.K. VARNER CC 176

CINEMA 002 3.00 Units

BEGINNING MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Required for all Cinema Majors. Introductory workshop in practical filmmaking. Each student IS responsible for the making of short films in digital Video.

0290 lec 9:55AM - 10:50AM Th J.A. KUNTZ CC 228
AND lab 10:50AM - 3:15PM Th J.A. KUNTZ CC 228
AND lec 9:55AM - 10:50AM Th V.G. OBERN CC 176
AND lab 10:50AM - 3:15PM Th V.G. OBERN CC 176
1347 lec 9:55AM - 10:50AM F V.G. OBERN CC 176
AND lab 10:50AM - 3:15PM F V.G. OBERN CC 176
3128 lec 5:15PM - 7:45PM Th J.A. KUNTZ CC 228
AND lab 7:45PM - 10:35PM Th J.A. KUNTZ CC 228
3129 lec 5:15PM - 7:45PM Th V.G. OBERN CC 176
AND lab 7:45PM - 10:35PM Th V.G. OBERN CC 176

CINEMA 003 3.00 Units

HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others. History of the development of motion pictures, with examples, from their beginnings to the present day. Emphasis is placed on the American feature film.

0293 lec 12:10PM - 2:15PM T J.A. KUNTZ CC 176
AND lab 2:15PM - 4:25PM T J.A. KUNTZ CC 176
0299 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM S M. DE LAS CARRERAS CC 176
AND lab 11:05AM - 1:15PM S M. DE LAS CARRERAS CC 176
3130 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM T T.R. STEMPEL CC 176
AND lab 8:05PM - 10:15PM T T.R. STEMPEL CC 176

CINEMA 004 3.00 Units

HISTORY OF THE DOCUMENTARY FILM (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others. The historical development of films dealing with the truth. Film types seen and discussed include: historical, animated, propaganda, educational, commercial, cinema verite and direct cinema. Students will develop critical standards for judging documentary films.

0294 lec 12:10PM - 2:15PM W T.R. STEMPEL CC 176
AND lab 2:15PM - 4:25PM W T.R. STEMPEL CC 176
3131 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM W T.R. STEMPEL CC 176
AND lab 8:05PM - 10:15PM W T.R. STEMPEL CC 176

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

CINEMA 005 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO SCREENWRITING (CSU) (RPT 1)
 PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.
 DESCRIPTION: Course work consists of writing screenplays. Cinema majors will write the scripts for films they will make in Cinema 15. NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

0295	lec	12:10PM - 2:15PM	Th	J.J. DESMARAIS	CC 149
AND	lab	2:15PM - 4:25PM	Th	J.J. DESMARAIS	CC 149
3123	lec	6:00PM - 8:05PM	Th	T.R. STEMPEL	CC 149
AND	lab	8:05PM - 10:15PM	Th	T.R. STEMPEL	CC 149

CINEMA 006 3.00 Units

MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY (CSU)
 PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, 4. This course is an introduction to cinematography, including optics, photo emulsions, camera operation, laboratory procedures, terminology and aesthetics. Students complete individual and group projects using 16mm or digital video camera equipment. NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

0296	lec	7:45AM - 8:50AM	M	J.V. GEUENS	CC 143
AND	lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	M	J.V. GEUENS	CC 143
3132	lec	6:00PM - 8:05PM	T	J.V. GEUENS	CC 143
AND	lab	8:05PM - 10:15PM	T	J.V. GEUENS	CC 143

CINEMA 007 3.00 Units

ADVANCED CINEMATOGRAPHY AND CREATIVE TECHNIQUES (CSU)
 PREREQUISITE: Cinema 6 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: An advanced course in creative cinematography covering sophisticated professional equipment and techniques used in the motion picture industry. Emphasis is placed on lighting and current industry standards. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

3133	lec	6:00PM - 8:05PM	Th	C.M. HAINE	CC 143
AND	lab	8:05PM - 10:15PM	Th	C.M. HAINE	CC 143

CINEMA 009 3.00 Units

MOTION PICTURE SOUND
 PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.
 DESCRIPTION: The basics of motion picture production and post-production sound.
 NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1345	lec	9:00AM - 10:05AM	S	A.A. ANDERSON	CC 149
AND	lab	10:05AM - 2:20PM	S	A.A. ANDERSON	CC 149

CINEMA 010 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO FILM DIRECTING (CSU) (RPT 1)
 PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.
 Introduction to the crafts of acting and directing for the film medium. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1346	lec	12:10PM - 2:15PM	W	B.R. COOK	CC 143
AND	lab	2:15PM - 4:25PM	W	B.R. COOK	CC 143
3138	lec	6:00PM - 8:05PM	Th	J.J. DESMARAIS	CC 125
AND	lab	8:05PM - 10:10PM	Th	J.J. DESMARAIS	CC 125

CINEMA 015 3.00 Units

ADVANCED MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 1)
 Prerequisite: Cinema 5, 6, 9, 10, 20 and 32 with satisfactory grades or better.
 Advanced students perform practical work in film or digital video production. This lecture and laboratory workshop emphasizes the creative use of the camera, editing, sound and production activities in relation to the fiction or documentary film format. Each student will be responsible for making a short film.

1573	lec	8:00AM - 10:05AM	S	J.V. GEUENS	CC 260
AND	lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	S	J.V. GEUENS	CC 260

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

CINEMA 020 3.00 Units

BUSINESS ASPECTS OF MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION
 PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.
 DESCRIPTION: Survey of business practices including financing, production and distribution. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

3136	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	B.R. COOK	CC 228
-------------	------------	-------------------------	----------	------------------	---------------

CINEMA 022 3.00 Units

DIGITAL AUDIO POST PRODUCTION WITH PROTOOLS (RPT 1)
 PREREQUISITE: Cinema 9 or Cinema 32 or Cinema 33 or Television 55 with a satisfactory grade of better. Advanced television and cinema students are introduced to digital audio editing, multi-track mixing and other digital audio post-production using Pro Tools.

3134	lec	6:00PM - 8:05PM	T	A.A. ANDERSON	CC 147
AND	lab	8:05PM - 10:15PM	T	A.A. ANDERSON	CC 147

CINEMA 032 3.00 Units

EDITING FUNDAMENTALS
 PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.
 DESCRIPTION: Lecture: 1 hour.
 Laboratory: 4 hours. Intermediate students will learn the basics of editing with non-linear digital equipment.

NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1350	lec	9:55AM - 10:55AM	W	D.L. JONES	CC 228
AND	lab	10:55AM - 3:10PM	W	D.L. JONES	CC 228
3135	lec	5:15PM - 6:15PM	M	C.A. DOMOKOS	CC 228
AND	lab	6:15PM - 10:35PM	M	C.A. DOMOKOS	CC 228

CINEMA 033 3.00 Units

DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I (RPT 1)
 PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.
 DESCRIPTION: Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras and editing systems. (Same as Television 55).
 NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

5053	lec	5:15PM - 6:15PM	T	J.K. VARNER	CC 118
AND	lab	6:15PM - 10:35PM	T	J.K. VARNER	CC 118
8097	lec	12:10PM - 1:10PM	Th	J.K. VARNER	CC 118
AND	lab	1:10PM - 5:30PM	Th	J.K. VARNER	CC 118

CINEMA 034 3.00 Units

MOTION PICTURES SOUNDSTAGE PRODUCTION PRACTICUM (RPT 1)
 PREREQUISITE: Cinema 5 or 6 or 7 or 9 or 10 or 35. DESCRIPTION: Designed for students to gain practical experience in a specific area of motion picture soundstage production in order to develop the necessary skills needed in that field of the industry. Included skills are screenwriting, directing, production management, lighting, cinematography, sound recording and editing.

0301	lec	12:10PM - 1:10PM	T	J.V. GEUENS	CC 143
AND	lab	1:10PM - 5:30PM	T	J.V. GEUENS	CC 143

CINEMA 035 3.00 Units

NON-LINEAR EDITING WITH FINAL CUT PRO (RPT 1)
 PREREQUISITE: Cinema 32 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Advanced film students are introduced to Macintosh Final Cut Pro non-linear software and are given lectures on film-to-video and other post-production procedures. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

5054	lec	5:45PM - 7:50PM	Th	R.O. RAFANOVIC	CC 147
AND	lab	7:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	R.O. RAFANOVIC	CC 14

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

CINEMA 038 3.00 Units

MOTION PICTURE STAGE GRIP (RPT 1)
 DESCRIPTION: In this hands-on course, students will learn basic grip skills and operate equipment and tools used on location and the motion picture stage.

0300	lec	1:45PM - 3:50PM	M	R.J. MENDEZ	CC 125
AND	lab	3:50PM - 5:45PM	M	R.J. MENDEZ	CC 125

CINEMA 060 3.00 Units

ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY CAREERS BELOW-THE-LINE PRODUCTIONS SKILLS I
 DESCRIPTION: Lecture 2 hours. Laboratory 2 hours. Introductory course to the skills needed to obtain and keep a position in the motion picture or television industries. Skills taught include working with production managers, first assistant directors, production designers, and script supervisors, with a focus on basic safety issues in each department.

3137	lec	6:00PM - 8:05PM	T	D.L. JONES	CC 228
AND	lab	8:05PM - 10:15PM	T	D.L. JONES	CC 228

CINEMA 185 1.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - CINEMA (CSU) (RPT 2)
 PREREQUISITE: Cinema 5 with satisfactory grades or better. (Graded as credit/no-credit). DESCRIPTION: Designed to allow the advanced LACC Cinema student to work independently in screenwriting or post-production. (Enrollment by ADD CARD ONLY, the first day of class).

8051	lec	9:15AM - 10:20AM	W	V.G. OBERN	CC 260
------	-----	------------------	---	------------	--------

CINEMA 911 1.00 Units

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) (RPT 3)
 9028 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA STAFF AD 209

CINEMA 921 2.00 Units

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) (RPT 3)
 9029 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA STAFF AD 209

CINEMA 931 3.00 Units

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) (RPT 3)
 9030 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA STAFF AD 209

CINEMA 941 4.00 Units

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) (RPT 3)
 9031 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA STAFF AD 209

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES (CAOT)
 Chair: Thelma Day, AD304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2941
<http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/>

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 001 3.00 Units

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I

ADVISORY: Assessment Exam eligibility for ESL Level 6. DESCRIPTION: Mastery of the keyboard by touch (letters, tables, reports, and memos) using Microsoft Word.

1006	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.S. MORIMOTO	DH 204
AND	lab	11:05AM - 2:15PM	F	C.S. MORIMOTO	DH 204
1008	lec	7:25AM - 8:10AM	MTWTh	B. BELL	DH 204
AND	lab	8:10AM - 8:50AM	MTWTh	B. BELL	DH 204
1009	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	A.A. STAATS	DH 204
AND	lab	11:05AM - 2:15PM	S	A.A. STAATS	DH 204
1012	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	TTh	G.D. ROSARIO	DH 204
AND	lab	1:15PM - 2:40PM	TTh	G.D. ROSARIO	DH 204
1013	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.S. MORIMOTO	ON LINE
AND	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.S. MORIMOTO	ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor Morimoto at: morimocs@lacitycollege.edu (323) 953-4000 ext. 2902. Go to <http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/001morimoto> (read

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

the Home page and the Web site FAQs for details about starting this course, orientation, hardware/software, textbook, etc) • Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

CAOT 001 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Sept. 8, 2009 at 5:00 pm – Room DH202 (bring the course textbook with you)

3465	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	MW	R.A. WALKER	DH 204
AND	lab	7:55PM - 9:20PM	MW	R.A. WALKER	DH 204

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 002 3.00 Units

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Ability to type 30 words a minute. ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6B and 6C, or completion of CAOT 1 or CAOT 1C with satisfactory grade or better. Students should enroll in CAOT 9 or CAOT 1 if they do not meet the requirements for CAOT 2. DESCRIPTION: Speed and accuracy development and document production using a computer and Microsoft Word or WordPerfect.

1015	lec	7:25AM - 7:55AM	MTWTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 202
AND	lab	7:55AM - 8:35AM	MTWTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 202
8383	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	A. HO	DH 202
AND	lab	11:05AM - 2:15PM	S	A. HO	DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 003 3.00 Units

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING III (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 and CAOT 84 Develops production skills in using advanced features of Microsoft Word to create properly formatted business documents. Includes composition at keyboard, decision making, and timed production of letters, tables, and reports. Develops minimum speed at end of course of 50wpm.

8384	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	A. HO	DH 202
AND	lab	11:05AM - 2:15PM	S	A. HO	DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 009 1.00 Units

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING IMPROVEMENT (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Ability to type 20 wpm. DESCRIPTION: Students who have not mastered the keyboard should enroll in CAOT 1. Improves keyboarding speed and accuracy using diagnostic software on a microcomputer.

0114	lab	10:35AM - 12:05PM	MW	T.J. DAY	AD 316
------	-----	-------------------	----	----------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 020 5.00 Units

MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 or 31 or the equivalent. ADVISORY: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in CAOT 44.

DESCRIPTION: Knowledge of medical terminology and medical office procedures; proficiency in typing medical correspondence, case histories, insurance forms, and reports. Study of telephone techniques, medical record keeping, filing, and other office skills.

1018	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MTWTh	C.C. BRONSON SMITH	DH 202
------	-----	-------------------	-------	--------------------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 023 5.00 Units

LEGAL SECRETARIAL PROCEDURES I

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 or equivalent and eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Preparation of court pleadings and legal documents; knowledge of general law office procedures and specific procedures involved in litigation family law, corporate law, and other specialties; development of attitudes and behaviors appropriate for the legal field.

3466	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	W.I. VARGAS	DH 203
------	-----	-----------------	----	-------------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 031 3.00 Units

BUSINESS ENGLISH

PREREQUISITE: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: English fundamentals: grammar, punctuation, sentence structure, and writing.

1020	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	B. BELL	DH 303
------	-----	------------------	----	---------	--------

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 032 3.00 Units

BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 and 31 with a satisfactory grade or better. (Credit allowed for only one of either CAOT 32 or Supervision 12.) DESCRIPTION: Principles and techniques of composing a variety of business communications.

1021	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B. BELL	DH 303
3469	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S.B. HAYMON	DH 303

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 033 2.00 Units

RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND FILING

DESCRIPTION: Creation, storage, disposition, and preservation of all types of documents using alphabetic, geographic, numeric, and subject methods. Includes database management on a microcomputer.

1029	lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	MW	G.D. ROSARIO	DH 203
AND	lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	MW	G.D. ROSARIO	DH 203

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 034 2.00 Units

BUSINESS TERMINOLOGY

DESCRIPTION: Correct definition, spelling, pronunciation, and effective usage of the general and specialized vocabulary used in modern business communications.

1001	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	B. BELL	DH 303
------	-----	-------------------	----	---------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 044 3.00 Units

MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Develops an understanding of medical terminology through a study of word roots, prefixes, and suffixes and body systems. Emphasis is also given to spelling, pronunciation, and definitions.

1033	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	C.C. BRONSON SMITH	DH 202
1244	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	C.C. BRONSON SMITH	DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 064 1.00 Units

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES

LABORATORY (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: CAOT 1. DESCRIPTION: Provides additional lab time for students enrolled in Computer Applications - Office Technology classes to use a variety of software. See instructor anytime during the first week of classes in DH 202.

8392	lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	C.C. BRONSON SMITH	DH 207
------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 079 3.00 Units

WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS

PREREQUISITE: Two modules of CAOT 82, CAOT 84, CAOT 31 with satisfactory grades or better or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Further develops skill in preparing a variety of business documents on a personal computer. Covers formats for letters, memos, reports, tables, outlines, form documents, graphics, desktop publishing and merged documents.

1002	lec	12:45PM - 1:50PM	MW	A.S. SIROTT	DH 205
AND	lab	1:50PM - 3:15PM	MW	A.S. SIROTT	DH 205
3471	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	TTh	R.L. BENTLEY	DH 205
AND	lab	7:55PM - 9:20PM	TTh	R.L. BENTLEY	DH 205

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 082 3.00 Units

MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE SURVEY IN THE OFFICE (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent; CAOT 98 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to word processing, communication and disk operating systems. Introduction to spreadsheet and database application programs. Introduction to presentation graphics programs.

1035	lec	10:35AM - 11:20AM	MTWTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 205
AND	lab	11:20AM - 12:00PM	MTWTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 205
3470	lec	6:50PM - 7:45PM	MW	J.D. SCOTT	DH 202
AND	lab	7:45PM - 9:10PM	MW	J.D. SCOTT	DH 202

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 084 3.00 Units

MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS:

WORD PROCESSING (CSU) (RPT 2)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6 CAOT and the ability to type 30 wpm accurately by touch. DESCRIPTION: Use basic and advanced functions of Word or WordPerfect including desktop publishing features to produce business documents.

1037	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	L.D. MOTONAGA	DH 203
AND	lab	11:05AM - 2:15PM	S	L.D. MOTONAGA	DH 203
1038	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	MW	R. SAMBRANO	DH 202
AND	lab	1:15PM - 2:40PM	MW	R. SAMBRANO	DH 202
1039	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.S. MORIMOTO	ON LINE
AND	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.S. MORIMOTO	ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor Morimoto at: morimocs@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2902. Go to <http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/084> (read the Home page and the Web site FAQs for details about starting this course, orientation, hardware/software, textbook, etc)
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

CAOT 084 Orientation will be held on Thursday, Sept. 10, 2009 at 5:00 pm – Room DH202 (bring the course textbook with you)

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 085 3.00 Units

MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: SPREADSHEET (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Presents office spreadsheet applications using a PC and EXCEL.

1050	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	T.J. DAY	ON LINE
AND	lab	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	T.J. DAY	ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Dr. TJ Day at: daytj@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2548
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

CAOT 85 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Sept. 1, 2009 at 6:00 pm – Room DH202 (bring the course textbook with you)

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 093 2.00 Units

LEGAL DOCUMENT PRODUCTION

CO-REQUISITE: Law 2 and CAOT 84. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to link academic knowledge of Law 2 and the word processing skills of CAOT 84 to result in the production of legal documents as required by Law 2.

1045	lec	10:35AM - 12:40PM	W	W.I. VARGAS	DH 204
------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 097 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO THE INTERNET FOR CAOT (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Knowledge of Windows is helpful. DESCRIPTION: Students who enroll in lecture must attend three lab hours per week. This course provides is designed to prepare students to use the Worldwide Computer Network, Internet. The course emphasizes the features of the internet including electronic mail, file transfer protocol, internet explorer, and other services and utilities.

1042	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	TTh	J.E. PICKRELL	DH 205
AND	lab	1:15PM - 2:40PM	TTh	J.E. PICKRELL	DH 205
3473	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	MW	E.A. ALBERTSON	DH 203
AND	lab	7:55PM - 9:20PM	MW	E.A. ALBERTSON	DH 203

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 098 3.00 Units

MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: INTRO TO WINDOWS

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to prepare students to work in the Windows environment. The course emphasizes the feature of Windows, including changing and creating icones, opening and closing windows and other applications, responding to dialog boxes, and working with directories.

1043	lec	7:25AM - 8:15AM	MTWTh	A.S. SIROTT	DH 205
AND	lab	8:15AM - 8:50AM	MTWTh	A.S. SIROTT	DH 205

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 112 3.00 Units				
MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: WEB PAGE DESIGN (CSU) (RPT 2)				
ADVISORY: CAOT 98 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Use web page design software to create, design, manage, and publish dynamic interactive Web sites including navigation, link bars, hyperlinks, shared borders, forms, pictures, frames, templates, wizards, themes, banners, and some database, spreadsheet, and HTML.				
1051	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	TTh	A.S. SIROTT DH 203
AND	lab	1:15PM - 2:40PM	TTh	A.S. SIROTT DH 203

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 126 3.00 Units				
INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL CODING/BILLING				
PREREQUISITE: CAOT 44. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the medical codes used for diagnostic and procedural data in medical billing. Introduction to medical billing forms the procedures required by Medicare and private medical insurance companies will also be covered.				
1027	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	C.C. BRONSON SMITH DH 303

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 385 3.00 Units				
DIRECTED STUDY - COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY				
8393	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	T.J. DAY AD 316

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 931 3.00 Units				
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CAOT (RPT 3)				
9106	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE AD 209

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 941 4.00 Units				
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CAOT (RPT 3)				
9107	lec	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE AD 209

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Chair: Roger Wolf, JH312G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/csitdept/>

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 100 1.00 Units				
WORKSHOP LABORATORY (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: Course supplements other computer-related courses by providing tutorial and self-help assistance with computers, programs, software, hardware and other learning aids.				
0307	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	L. FLORES AD 321

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 101 4.00 Units				
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND THEIR USES (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 21/73 or equivalent. Credit not allowed if student has credit for CSIT 103. DESCRIPTION: A general computer literacy course open to all students. Presents computer hardware, software, terminology, ethics, and societal impact. Students will overview operating systems, word processing, spreadsheets, database management systems, telecommunications, and networks.				

0304	lec	3:50 hrs/wk	TBA	M.B. PASHAZADEH ON LINE
AND	lab	2:35 hrs/wk	TBA	M.B. PASHAZADEH ON LINE

Students enrolled in the above section must either go to AD 321 during the first week of the semester for in person orientation or contact the instructor via the instructor's college email address for an online orientation.

0305	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	M. HAGHGOO AD 318
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. HAGHGOO ON LINE
0308	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	M. JAFFEE AD 318
AND	lab	1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	M. JAFFEE ON LINE
0309	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	M.B. PASHAZADEH AD 318
AND	lab	1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	M.B. PASHAZADEH ON LINE
0329	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	M. TAVAKOLI AD 318
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE

The above section will be offering special tutoring.

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
0330	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	M.B. PASHAZADEH AD 305
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M.B. PASHAZADEH ON LINE
1622	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	M. TAVAKOLI AD 305
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE
3140	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE
Students enrolled in the above section must either go to AD 321 during the first week of the semester for in person orientation or contact the instructor via the instructor's college email address for an online orientation.				
3141	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	S. DAKDUK AD 318
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S. DAKDUK ON LINE

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 103 4.00 Units				
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR MIS (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 21/73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to computers for a one-semester transfer course or for certificates or a degree in CSIT. Topics include computers, programming and systems design, programming languages and flowcharting. Laboratory includes word processing, spreadsheets, database concepts and extensive programming in BASIC.				

0317	lec	4:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S. DAKDUK ON LINE
AND	lab	2:35 hrs/wk	TBA	S. DAKDUK ON LINE
Students enrolled in the above section must either go to AD 321 during the first week of the semester for in person orientation or contact the instructor via the instructor's college email address for an online orientation.				

0318	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	H. PAYES AD 319
AND	lab	1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	H. PAYES ON LINE
0319	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	S. DAKDUK AD 318
AND	lab	1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	S. DAKDUK ON LINE
0331	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M.B. PASHAZADEH AD 305
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M.B. PASHAZADEH ON LINE

3146	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	L.A. FLORES ON LINE
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	L.A. FLORES ON LINE
Students enrolled in the above section must either go to AD 321 during the first week of the semester for in person orientation or contact the instructor via the instructor's college email address for an online orientation.				

3147	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	M. SAMPLEWALA AD 318
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. SAMPLEWALA ON LINE

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 104 3.00 Units				
MATHEMATICS FOR PROGRAMMERS (CSU) ADVISORY: CSIT 103.				
1627	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MTWTh	B.P. DAUZAT AD 319 (8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/22/2009)
3148	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	B.P. DAUZAT AD 319 (8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 107 3.00 Units				
PROGRAMMING LOGIC (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: CSIT 103. ADVISORY: Mathematics 125.				
0334	lec	9:00AM - 10:30AM	MTWTh	B.P. DAUZAT AD 319 (8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)
3706	lec	6:50PM - 10:10PM	MW	B.P. DAUZAT AD 319 (8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/21/2009)

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 108 3.00 Units				
BEGINNING VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A beginning programming course in the Visual Basic Programming Language.				
0336	lec	2:50 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DAUZAT ON LINE
3151	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	K.G. TITCHENELL AD 302

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 134 3.00 Units

OPERATING SYSTEMS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103.

3154	lec	7:00PM - 9:10PM	M	M. TAVAKOLI	AD 302
AND	lab	7:00PM - 9:10PM	W	M. TAVAKOLI	AD 302

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 139 3.00 Units

PROGRAMMING IN C (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 104, CSIT 107.

1625	lec	10:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 302
AND	lab	4:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. SAMPLEWALA	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/22/2009)</i>					

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 140 3.00 Units

PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 139.

0335	lec	10:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 302
AND	lab	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. SAMPLEWALA	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)</i>					

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 141 3.00 Units

PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. ADVISORY: CSIT 107 and CSIT 104.

0328	lec	12:10PM - 2:15PM	S	M. HAGHOO	AD 318
AND	lab	2:25PM - 4:30PM	S	M. HAGHOO	AD 318

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 144 3 Units

PRACTICAL EXTRACTION AND REPORT 5 LANGUAGE (PERL) (UC:CSU)

Prerequisite: CO SCI 158 with a satisfactory grade of "C" or better or equivalent. An introductory university-level course in Practical Extraction and Report Language (PERL), a standard tool for UNIX server administration and server side support of interactive World Wide Web pages.

7001	lec	1:50 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	TBA TBA
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	---------

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 151 3.00 Units

MACROMEDIA DREAMWEAVER I

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103; ADVISORY: CO SCI 108

3661	lec	7:00PM - 9:05PM	M	L.A. FLORES	AD 305
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	L.A. FLORES	ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 152 3.00 Units

MACROMEDIA FLASH

ADVISORY: CO SCI 151.

3152	lec	7:00PM - 9:10PM	W	L.A. FLORES	AD 305
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	L.A. FLORES	ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 158 3.00 Units

HYPER-TEXT MARKUP LANGUAGE (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101. DESCRIPTION: A thorough coverage of Hyper-Text Markup Language, including style, multimedia devices, HTML code generators, Common Gateway Interface (CGI), CGI Script languages and programming order, processing and security considerations. Emphasis is on www page generation for business.

3649	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C. HOLLIDAY	ON LINE
AND	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C. HOLLIDAY	ON LINE

Students enrolled in the above section must either go to AD 321 during the first week of the semester for in person orientation or contact the instructor via the instructor's college email address for an online orientation.

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 168 3.00 Units

THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101. DESCRIPTION: Covers basic features of the UNIX operating system including commands and concepts for running, application handling files, directories, permissions, networking, and scripting.

3707	lec	7:00PM - 9:10PM	T	F. BOLANDHEMAT	AD 319
AND	lab	7:00PM - 9:10PM	Th	F. BOLANDHEMAT	AD 319

COMPUTER SCIENCE/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 169

Apache Web Server 3 UNITS – (CSU)

Prerequisite: CO SCI 168 with a satisfactory grade of "C" or better or equivalent. A course covering the tasks involved in administering an internet web server running Apache web server software under UNIX.

7000	lec	1:50 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	TBA TBA
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	---------

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 181 3.00 Units

COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or 73. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course covers fundamentals of computer networking. Topics include evolution of networking, seven layers of the OSI reference model, and networking devices such as bridges, hubs, switches, and routers. Internet protocol, IP addressing, subnetting, network topology, and cabling will also be covered.

0341	lab	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	M. TAVAKOLI	AD 305
AND	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. TAVAKOLI	ON LINE
3652	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	S. BAIK	AD 305
AND	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S. BAIK	ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 186 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (2 Hours Lecture, 3 Hours Laboratory.)

0347	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S. DAKDUK	ON LINE
AND	lab	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	S. DAKDUK	AD 319

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 198 3.00 Units

PL/SQL PROGRAMMING FOR ORACLE

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 186. DESCRIPTION: Address grammar, syntax and advantages of PL/SQL in Oracle environment. Create and manage user defined packages and Oracle supplied packages. Create functions and procedures that encapsulate business functionality. Acquire necessary skills to sit for Oracle Developer Certification.

1626	lec	9:00AM - 12:05PM	S	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 302
AND	lab	1:05AM - 5:35PM	S	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 302
AND	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. SAMPLEWALA	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/24/2009)</i>					

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 199 3.00 Units

ORACLE FORMS AND REPORTS

PREREQUISITE: CO SCI 198 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: To enable the creation, manipulation, extraction of data from an Oracle database using the Oracle Forms AND Reports Interfaces. The course takes you through creating basic forms and reports and enhancing them to create the basis of complex applications incorporating formatting techniques and images, logos and objects. This course will enable the student to take the Oracle developers exam.

0337	lec	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. SAMPLEWALA	ON LINE
AND	lab	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 302
AND	lab	1:10PM - 5:20PM	S	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 302
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 10/31/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)</i>					

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Chair Roger Wolf, JH312G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/ctel/index.html>

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 001 4.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS FOR TECHNICIANS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: First course in computer technology major introducing the physical aspects of computer hardware and low-level programming.

0350	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	G.W. HOLMES	CHEM 12
AND	lab	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	G.W. HOLMES	CHEM 12
3170	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	G.W. HOLMES	CHEM 12
AND	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	F.F. HUMBLE	CHEM 12

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 004 4.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER NETWORKS

ADVISORY: Computer technology 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduces the concepts of networking, the OSI Model; methods of signaling and encoding; interfaces, modems, and transmission media; and examines the most important protocols involved in moving data over a communication network.

3171	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S.M. VILLERAL	DH 302
AND	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	S.M. VILLERAL	DH 302

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 012 4.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE (CSU)

Students study the theory of the computer hardware components and how these form a working system. This course is one of two courses, CT-12 and CT-14, that prepare students to take the Comp TIA A+ certification exam. This course is one of two courses, CT-12 and CT-14, that prepare students to take the Comp TIA A+ certification exam. The theory of the technology of computer hardware components: microprocessors, RAM, BIOS/CMOS, expansion bus, motherboard, power supply, HDD, FDD, CD, DVD, video and sound, and how these form a working system, maintenance and simple troubleshooting.

0352	lab	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	M. YAZDANIAN	DH 302
AND	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	M. YAZDANIAN	DH 302
3172	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	W.M. SLAWINSKI	DH 302
AND	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	W.M. SLAWINSKI	DH 302

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 014 4.00 Units

A-PLUS CERTIFICATION PREPARATION

Students study the theory of the technology of portable computers, printers, Microsoft Windows operating systems and essentials of computer security, networking, and Internet. This course is one of two courses, CT-12 and CT-14, that prepare students to take the Comp TIA A+ certification exam. This course is one of two courses, CT-12 and CT-14, that prepare students to take the Comp TIA A+ certification exam. The theory of the technology of portable computers and printers including understanding, installing, and upgrading Microsoft Windows operating systems, working with the Windows Command Line Interface, troubleshooting and maintenance of Windows, essentials of computer security, networking, and Internet is presented in this course.

0353	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	G.W. HOLMES	CHEM 12
AND	lab	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	G.W. HOLMES	CHEM 12
3692	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	M. YAZDANIAN	CHEM 12
AND	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	M. YAZDANIAN	CHEM 12

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 020 4.00 Units

COMPUTER LOGIC AND ARITHMETIC (CSU)

Prerequisites: Electronics 4 and Electronics 8.

1606	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	STAFF	BUNG 8
AND	lab	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	STAFF	BUNG 8

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 119 6.00 Units

DIGITAL HOME TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION CERTIFICATION PREPARATION

Prepares the student for the 'CompTIA-DHTI+ Certification Exam'. Prepares the student for the 'CompTIA-DHTI+ Certification Exam'. Reviews principles of home technology systems, structured wiring, home computer networks design and installation, distributed audio/video systems, home lighting management systems, home communication systems, HVAC and water management, security, and surveillance systems, home access control systems.

3693	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	STAFF	CCW 257
------	-----	------------------	-----	-------	---------

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Chair: Devon M. Werble, AD 209 (323) 953.4000 ext. 2236
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/co-op/index.html>

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 195 1.00 Units

WORK EXPERIENCE - GENERAL I (RPT 1)

9490	lec	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	--------

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 295 2.00 Units

WORK EXPERIENCE - GENERAL I (RPT 2)

9491	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	--------

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 395 3.00 Units

9492	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	--------

DANCE

Chair: Jan McEveety, WG101 (323) 953-4000 ext 2868
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

DANCE 440 1.00 Units

SOCIAL DANCE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2911	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	T	C. WHITMORE	WG 206
2929	lab	4:40PM - 6:45PM	M	K.L. JENSEN	WG 206

DANCE 446 1.00 Units

TAP DANCE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2909	lab	4:40PM - 6:45PM	W	J.P. LETTERY	WG 206
------	-----	-----------------	---	--------------	--------

DANCE 469 1.00 Units

CONDITIONING FOR DANCE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2174	lab	1:45PM - 3:50PM	F	K.L. JENSEN	WG 202
2175	lab	2:30PM - 4:35PM	M	K.L. JENSEN	WG 206

DANCE ACTIVITIES

Chair: Jan McEveety, WG101 (323) 953-4000 ext 2868
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

DANCE ACTIVITIES 459 1.00 Units

FLAMENCO AND SPANISH DANCING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2240	lab	1:00PM - 3:05PM	T	D.C. GLICKMAN	WG 206
2908	lab	7:10PM - 9:20PM	M	D.C. GLICKMAN	WG 206

DANCE STUDIES

Chair: Jan McEveety, WG101 (323) 953-4000 ext 2868
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

DANCE STUDIES 185 1.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - DANCE (RPT 2)

8479	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. CUMMINS	WG 204
------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	--------

DANCE STUDIES 452 1.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO CHOREOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to choreography with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, creating dances, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2154	lab	10:35AM - 12:40PM	T	L. SINGER	WG 206
------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	--------

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

DANCE TECHNIQUES

Chair: Jan McEveety, WG101 (323) 953-4000 ext 2868
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

DANCE TECHNIQUES 431 1.00 Units

MODERN DANCE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to modern dance with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2145	lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	MW	M.F. REISCH	WG 202
2146	lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M.F. REISCH	WG 202
2928	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	T	D.J. CUMMINS	WG 202
2930	lab	4:30PM - 6:35PM	W	D.J. CUMMINS	WG 202

DANCE TECHNIQUES 434 1.00 Units

BALLET (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to ballet with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2147	lab	1:45PM - 3:50PM	M	M.F. REISCH	WG 202
2148	lab	12:30PM - 2:35PM	S	M.E. COULEHAN	WG 202
2906	lab	4:30PM - 6:35PM	M	M.F. REISCH	WG 202
8476	lab	1:45PM - 3:50PM	W	M.F. REISCH	WG 202

DANCE TECHNIQUES 437 1.00 Units

JAZZ DANCE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to jazz dance with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2150	lab	10:35AM - 12:40PM	MW	P. ECKLER	WG 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/21/2009)</i>					
2151	lab	10:35AM - 12:40PM	MW	P. ECKLER	WG 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)</i>					
2932	lab	4:00PM - 6:05PM	F	K.L. JENSEN	WG 202
2933	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	Th	L. SINGER	WG 206

DANCE TECHNIQUES 466 1.00 Units

BALLET COMBINATIONS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to ballet combinations with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

8477	lab	1:45PM - 3:50PM	W	M.F. REISCH	WG 202
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	--------

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

Chair: Dana Cohen, B-2A (323) 953-4000 ext 2501
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/dentech/index.html>

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 100 2.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO THE DENTAL LABORATORY

DESCRIPTION: Open to all college students. Advisory: English 73 or above. Orientation to the field of dental laboratory technology, including ethics, jurisprudence, history, and categories of training and employment.

1600	lec	1:00PM - 2:00PM	W	G. NYQUIST	SCI 307
AND	lab	2:00PM - 5:20PM	W	G. NYQUIST	SCI 307

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 101 2.00 Units

ELEMENTS OF DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

ADVISORY: English 73 or above. Open to all College students. DESCRIPTION: Orientation to the field of dental laboratory technology, including ethics, jurisprudence, history, and categories of employment.

0358	lec	3:10PM - 5:20PM	F	C.C. GABRIE	SCI 126
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	---------

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 102 3.00 Units

DENTAL ANATOMY AND TERMINOLOGY

ADVISORY: English 73 or above. Open to all College students. DESCRIPTION: Study of the oral cavity, including anatomy, histology, osteology, myology, form and function.

0359	lec	11:55AM - 3:00PM	F	A.S. COHEN	SCI 126
------	-----	------------------	---	------------	---------

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 103 5.00 Units

COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHETICS I

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 100. ADVISORY: English 73 or above. DESCRIPTION: Beginning techniques and skills of complete denture construction and laboratory procedures.

0360	lec	12:00PM - 1:25PM	TTh	C.C. GABRIE	SCI 313
AND	lab	1:30PM - 4:30PM	TW	C.C. GABRIE	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 109 4.00 Units

FIXED PROSTHETICS I

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 100. ADVISORY: English 73 or above. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the technique of making precision dental castings from wax patterns.

0364	lec	12:00PM - 1:00PM	MW	D.B. COHEN	SCI 313
AND	lab	1:00PM - 4:30PM	MW	D.B. COHEN	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 202 2.00 Units

LABORATORY INTERNSHIP

PREREQUISITE: Completion of 3rd semester courses with a grade of "C" or better. CO-REQUISITE: Dental Technology 207, 208. DESCRIPTION: Opportunity to observe and work with a skilled technician in a dental office, clinic, or laboratory a minimum of 6 hours per week.

3691	lab	1:00PM - 7:05PM	W	A.S. COHEN	FIEL D
AND	lab	3:30PM - 5:30PM	F	A.S. COHEN	SCI 307

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 204 3.00 Units

ORTHODONTICS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 113. DESCRIPTION: This course goes into the construction and repair of orthodontic and pedodontic appliances. Emphasis will be placed on pouring and trimming orthognathic study casts, wire bending techniques, soldering and welding techniques, and fabrication of various types of orthodontic appliances.

0366	lec	7:30AM - 8:30AM	M	C.C. GABRIE	SCI 307
AND	lab	8:30AM - 11:45AM	M	C.C. GABRIE	SCI 307

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 205 10.00 Units

ADVANCED REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 105 and 112. DESCRIPTION: This course is the first course for Removable Prosthetic Specialist in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced removable partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.

8388	lec	7:30AM - 9:30AM	TTh	D.B. COHEN	SCI 307
AND	lab	9:30AM - 11:40AM	TTh	D.B. COHEN	SCI 307
AND	lab	7:30AM - 11:40AM	WF	D.B. COHEN	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 206 10.00 Units

ADVANCED FIXED PROSTHETICS (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 108 and 111. DESCRIPTION: This course is the first course for Fixed Prosthetic Specialist in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced fixed partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.

8389	lec	7:30AM - 9:30AM	TTh	D.B. COHEN	SCI 307
AND	lab	9:30AM - 11:40AM	TTh	D.B. COHEN	SCI 307
AND	lab	7:30AM - 11:40AM	WF	D.B. COHEN	SCI 313

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 208 10.00 Units

ADVANCED CERAMIC RESTORATION (RPT 1)
 3690 lec 5:00PM - 6:00PM MTWTh A.S. COHEN SCI 313
 AND lab 6:00PM - 9:15PM MTWTh A.S. COHEN SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 301 3.50 Units

MACRO AND MICRO ESTHETICS (RPT 1)
 DESCRIPTION: This course will cover the inter-tooth components of the esthetic smile and the intra-tooth component of an individual tooth.
 8601 lec 7:00AM - 9:40AM M D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA
 AND lab 9:40AM - 2:30PM M D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 302 1.00 Units

ESTHETIC DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY (RPT 1)
 DESCRIPTION: A student will learn to master the art and science of dental photography for analysis and communication.
 8602 lec 2:45PM - 4:00PM M D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA
 AND lab 4:00PM - 5:30PM M D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 303 4.00 Units

SKELTON BUILD-UP FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL (RPT 1)
 DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the design and fabrication of Composite Metal single and multiple unit restorative substructures and the skeleton build-up porcelain technique to complete the dental esthetic restorations.
 8603 lec 8:00AM - 9:30AM T D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA
 AND lab 9:30AM - 5:00PM T D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA
 AND lab 8:00AM - 11:30AM W D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 304 4.00 Units

SKELTON BUILD-UP FOR ALL CERAMIC RESTORATIONS (RPT 1)
 DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the design and fabrication of All-ceramic single and multiple unit restorative substructures and the skeleton build-up porcelain technique to complete the dental esthetic restorations
 8604 lec 12:00PM - 1:30PM W D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA
 AND lab 1:30PM - 5:00PM W D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA
 AND lab 8:00AM - 3:00PM Th D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 305 4.00 Units

SKELTON BUILD-UP FOR PRESSABLE CERAMIC RESTORATIONS (RPT1)
 DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the design and fabrication of Pressable ceramic and multiple unit restorative substructures and the skeleton build-up porcelain technique to complete the dental esthetic restorations.
 8605 lec 3:30PM - 5:00PM Th D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA
 AND lab 5:00PM - 7:00PM Th D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA
 AND lab 8:00AM - 5:00PM F D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 402 14.00 Units

ADVANCED PROSTHODONTICS 1 (RPT 2)
 PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 401. DESCRIPTION: This course includes lecture and laboratory in planning and fabrication of advanced implant, fixed and movable prosthodontics and dental ceramics.
 8606 lab 8:00AM - 9:20AM MTWThF D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA
 AND lab 9:20AM - 5:30PM MTWThF D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

EARTH SCIENCE
 Chair: John Freitas, CHEM105A (323) 953-4000 ext 2600
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/earth/science.html>

EARTH SCIENCE 001 3.00 Units

EARTH SCIENCE (UC:CSU)
 ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28 and 67 or its equivalent.
 DESCRIPTION: This course is a general introduction to the study of the earth's rocks, land forms, atmosphere, and oceans.
 0372 lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM MW C.L. O BOYLE SCI 200
 3181 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T STAFF SCI 200

ECONOMICS
 Chair: Wendel Eckford, JH 200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

ECONOMICS 001 3.00 Units

PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I (UC:CSU)
 ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A course in microeconomics introducing the principles and methods of economic analysis, economic institutions, and issues of economic policy.
 0375 lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM MW E.A. AUZA JH 115
 0376 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM TTh J.E. HOLZNER JH 202
 The above section will be offering special tutoring.
 0377 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW E.A. AUZA JH 115
 0378 lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM MW J.E. HOLZNER JH 106
 3182 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA J.E. HOLZNER ONLINE
 For more information please email the instructor at: hloznej@lacitycollege.edu.
 3183 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M E.A. AUZA JH 113
 3184 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th J.E. HOLZNER JH 113

ECONOMICS 002 3.00 Units

PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II (UC:CSU)
 ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A course in macroeconomics emphasizing aggregative economic analysis, including money and banking, national income determination, business fluctuations, and other topics relevant to macroeconomic analysis.
 0379 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW E.A. AUZA JH 115
 0380 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA J.E. HOLZNER ON LINE
 For more information please email the instructor at: hloznej@lacitycollege.edu.
 3186 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T E.A. AUZA JH 115

ECONOMICS 395 3.00 Units

WORK EXPERIENCE - GENERAL I (RPT 3)
 9492 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE AD 209

ELECTRONICS
 Chair: Roger Wolf, JH312G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/electronics.html>

ELECTRONICS 002 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS (CSU)
 PREREQUISITE: None. Open to all students except Electronics and Computer Technology majors. DESCRIPTION: DA survey of Electronics and its impact on society. Introduction to the technological implications of electronics through hands-on exposure to basic electronic principles.
 0392 lab 12:10PM - 1:35PM TTh M. YAZDANIAN DH 302

ELECTRONICS 004 4.00 Units

FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS I (CSU)
 COREQUISITE: Electronics 10. ADVISORY: English 73. DESCRIPTION: Presents the concepts of Direct Current circuits, including basics of electricity, series and parallel circuits, meters, batteries, resistors, and magnetism. The laboratory emphasizes skills in the analysis of circuits and the use of test equipment.
 0393 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM TTh M. YAZDANIAN DH 302
 AND lab 10:35AM - 12:00PM TTh M. YAZDANIAN DH 302

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ELECTRONICS 008				4.00 Units

ELECTRON DEVICES (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Electronics 4. DESCRIPTION: Presents the nature and operation of solid-state devices including diodes, transistors, and field effect devices. Includes simple circuit applications.

0395	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	STAFF	BUNG 8
AND	lab	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	STAFF	BUNG 8

ELECTRONICS 010				3.00 Units
------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

MATHEMATICS OF ELECTRONICS I (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Introduces methods and techniques for the solution of basic DC circuit problems. Includes the study of algebraic operations, simple linear equations, algebraic fractions, ratio and percent, graphing, and use of the electronic calculator.

0394	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	L.B. SPROTT	CHEM 12
------	-----	------------------	-----	-------------	---------

ELECTRONICS 020				4.00 Units
------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS I (CSU)

Prerequisite: Electronics 6, 8, and 12 with grades of "C" or better.

1609	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	J.D. PERRET	BUNG 8
AND	lab	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	J.D. PERRET	BUNG 8

ELECTRONICS 101				3.00 Units
------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

SCIENCE ELECTRONICS (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. A survey of electronics technology in the context of the principles of science. The application of the methods of Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) to topics ranging from basic circuits to complex integrated devices, and the products that use them. Includes topics in electronic music, computers, robotics, digital communication, and a variety of existing technologies. Social, political, and economic impacts of electronic technology are explored. Electronics 002 is strongly recommended as an accompanying laboratory course. This course satisfies the general education requirement for a science elective.

3695	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	STAFF	AD 318
------	-----	------------------	---	-------	--------

ELECTRONICS 105				6.00 Units
------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATION PREPARATION

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Prepares the student for the "General Journeyman Electrician" Certification examination of the State of California. Reviews electricity principles and fundamentals, installations and services, feeders and branch circuits, grounding and bonding, conductors and cables, Low-voltage circuits and communications, special occupancies, special equipment, motors, power and conditioning equipment, testing/testing equipment, lighting, raceways and boxes, emergency systems, fire detection and alarm systems.

3696	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	STAFF	CCW 258
------	-----	------------------	-----	-------	---------

ENGINEERING, GENERAL

Chair: Jayesh Bhakta, (323) 953-4000 ext 2923
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/engineering.html>

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 101				2.00 Units
---------------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE, ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This elementary course acquaints the beginning student with the broad aspects of the science, engineering and technology.

3179	lec	4:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	A.P. DATIS	TBA TBA
------	-----	-----------------	----	------------	---------

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 131				3.00 Units
---------------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

STATICS (UC:CSU)

Prerequisite: Physics 101. Co-requisite: Mathematics 262 or equivalent.

3191	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J. BHAKTA	TBA TBA
------	-----	------------------	----	-----------	---------

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ENGINEERING, GENERAL 151				3.00 Units

MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101. DESCRIPTION: Atomic aggregations, bonding mechanisms, crystal structure and imperfections, alloys, organic, ceramic, multiphase materials will be studied to show the relationship between structures and properties.

3185	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	J. BHAKTA	TBA TBA
------	-----	------------------	---	-----------	---------

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 212				3.00 Units
---------------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

CADD FOR ENGINEERS II (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: An introductory course in computer aided design using Solid Works. Emphasis is on solving engineering problems.

0405	lec	8:00AM - 9:00AM	S	S.K. DANIEL BERHE	SCI 208
AND	lab	9:00AM - 1:50PM	S	S.K. DANIEL BERHE	BUNG 12

ENGLISH

Chair: Tammy Robinson, JH300A (323) 953-4000 ext 2700
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/english.html>

ENGLISH 020				6.00 Units
--------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

COLLEGE READING SKILLS (NDA)

ADVISORY: LS 1, LS 2, LS 7. DESCRIPTION: English 20 provides instruction in techniques of writing clear, coherent compositions and improvement in reading skills which reinforce writing skills necessary for academic success.

0414	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	F. HARRIS	HH 106
0416	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	TTh	Y.M. BARNES	JH 105
0498	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	MW	S.P. MARTINEZ	JH 101
3197	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	R.I. GOULD	JH 203
3243	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	STAFF	JH 204

ENGLISH 021				3.00 Units
--------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: English 20, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to English fundamentals, focusing on grammar, reading, and writing skills, with additional individual tutoring and writing practice in the Writing Center of the English/ESL Department.

0444	lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	STAFF	JH 305
0529	lec	1:55PM - 3:20PM	MW	STAFF	JH 107
3213	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S.A. ELIZONDO	JH 107
3236	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	STAFF	JH 309

ENGLISH 028				3.00 Units
--------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or 6A or Placement Exam COREQUISITE: English 67. Students receive instruction in techniques of writing at the college level. Students develop writing and reading skills, with emphasis on grammar, various essay writing, and analysis of fiction and non-fiction materials.

0402	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	STAFF	HH 107
0421	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	S.J. MACK	JH 109
0401	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	STAFF	JH 105
0420	lec	7:25AM - 10:25AM	S	L.T. SMITH	JH 109
4724	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	P. ROSE	AD 314

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/24/2009)

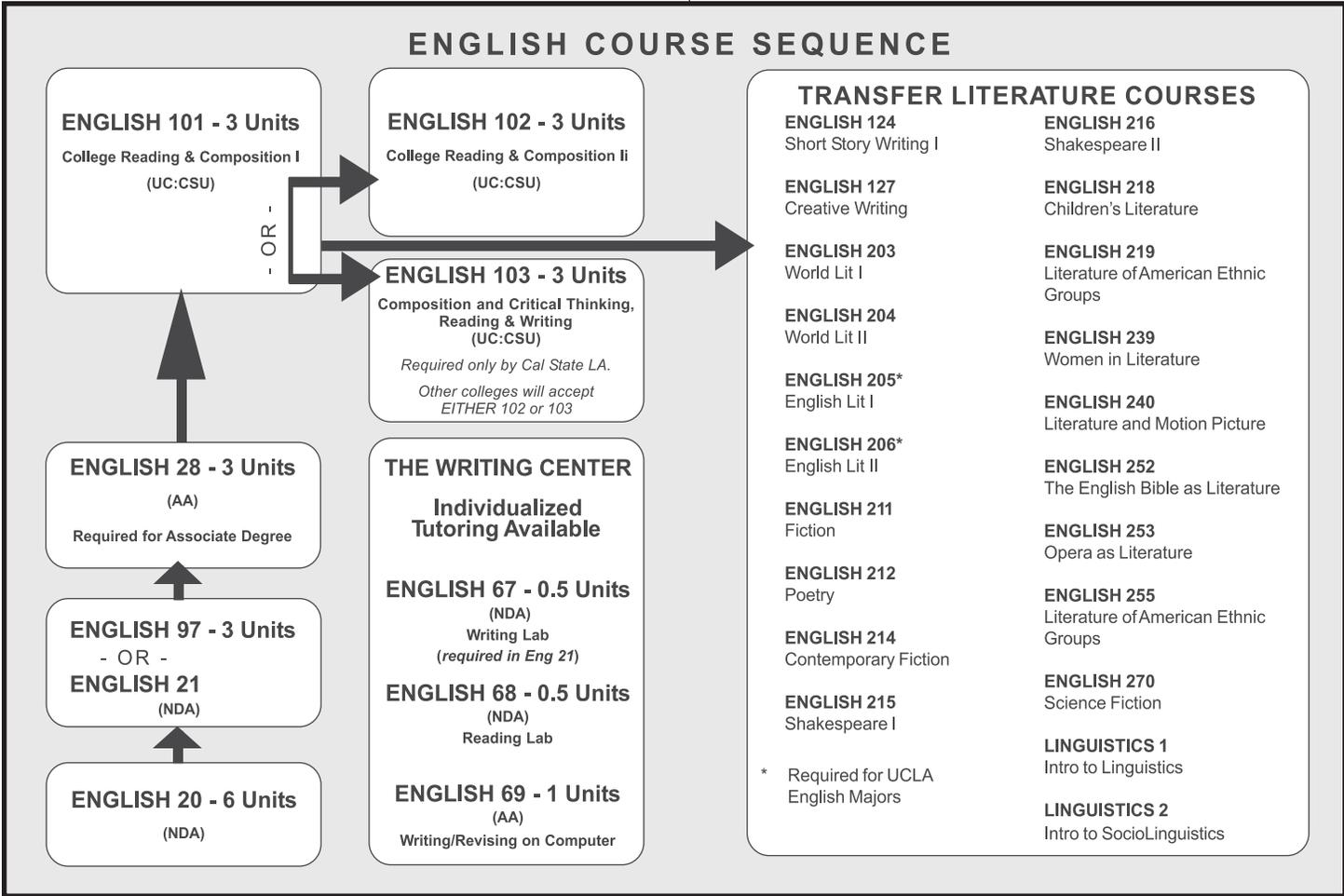
The above section will be offering special tutoring.

0425	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	S.A. EISENSTEIN	JH 305
1618	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	P.E. SOTIRIOU	JH 307

The above section will be offering special tutoring.

0427	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M.J. MIKLOS	JH 309
0439	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	STAFF	HH 107
1617	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	STAFF	JH 109
0422	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	J.L. ZIMBLER	HH 107

The above section will be offering special tutoring.



0442	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	L.A. HERNANDEZ	JH 105
0426	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	E.J. BRYER	JH 203
The above section will be offering special tutoring.					
0431	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	E.W. KENDALL	JH 303
The above section will be offering special tutoring.					
0428	lec	10:35AM - 1:45PM	F	E.L. CARAM	JH 309
0430	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	M.Y. BRANDLER	JH 105
0433	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	A. NISHIOKA	JH 205
1616	lec	1:45PM - 3:15PM	MW	J. SIDER	JH 204
0446	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	E.J. BRYER	JH 205
1332	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	S	L.T. SMITH	JH 204
1334	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	ON LINE
1338	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	T.R. ROBINSON	ON LINE
0418	lec	6:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.E. LAPP	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/25/2009)</i>					
3205	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	STAFF	JH 205
3204	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	STAFF	JH 205
3700	lec	3:30PM - 5:00PM	MW	A. NISHIOKA	JH 204
3209	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	M. DES VIGNES	JH 109
3323	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	STAFF	JH 207
3203	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K.B. JEWETT	JH 203
3201	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	A. SAEDINIA	JH 105
3701	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K.A. ROWE	JH 107
The above section will be offering special tutoring.					
4728	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	STAFF	HH 107
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/24/2009)</i>					

4713	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	J. HEANEY	JH 105
3202	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	STAFF	JH 105
3207	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	G.A. MURRAY	JH 205
3702	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	YOUNG-SINGLETON	JH 109

ENGLISH 067 0.50 Units

WRITING LABORATORY (NDA) (RPT 3)
DESCRIPTION: Individual help in improving college writing: organization, clarity, and mechanics. Enroll through 12th week of semester by Add Card.

0434	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J. MEDICI	JH 302
0435	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 302
0481	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 302
0482	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 302
0483	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 302
0484	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 302
0489	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 302
0490	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 302
0491	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 302
0492	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.B. LEVIN	JH 302
0493	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.B. LEVIN	JH 302
0494	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 302
0495	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 302
0496	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	T.R. ROBINSON	ON LINE
0497	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	ON LINE
4742	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 302

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ENGLISH 069 1.00 Units				
WRITING AND REVISING ON THE COMPUTER (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: Enroll in JH 302 or CCW 229 through the 12th week of the semester by ADD CARD. Students use computers to improve their writing skills including organizing, spelling, punctuation, and mechanics.				
0438	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	E.M. GORDON CCW 229
ENGLISH 078 3.00 Units				
WRITING MEMOIR (RPT 2)				
DESCRIPTION: This course focuses on writing personal memoir. Students will read full length memoirs and compose their own, and in the process discover new meanings from their pasts.				
3215	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J.M. RYAN JH 302
ENGLISH 094 3.00 Units				
INTENSIVE GRAMMAR REVIEW (NDA)				
ADVISORIES: English 21, English 67 students engage in an intensive review of grammar and sentence structure to better prepare them for English 28 or 101.				
0445	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	G. MARDIRUSSIAN HH 106
1605	lec	12:10PM - 1:40PM	MW	F. TAMAYO JH 109
3214	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	E.M. GORDON JH 307
ENGLISH 097 6.00 Units				
INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE ENGLISH AND READING SKILLS (NDA)				
PREREQUISITES: English 20 or Placement Exam, ADVISORIES: English 47 or 67. Students will be introduced to English fundamental in formal academic writing, focusing on basic grammar, reading, and writing skills. There will also be an introduction to English grammar, college vocabulary, and academic writing skills as well as instruction in comprehending expository articles, narratives, and college-level textbook material.				
1611	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	MW	F. TAMAYO JH 109
1630	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	MW	E.W. KENDALL JH 303
1629	lec	10:35AM - 1:45PM	MW	M.J. MIKLOS JH 107
1613	lec	12:10PM - 3:30PM	MW	R.H. SILVER HH 101
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
1612	lec	1:45PM - 5:05PM	MW	D. RUIZ JH 109
1631	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	TTh	P.E. SOTIRIOU HH 107
1632	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	TTh	S.P. MARTINEZ JH 105
3653	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	TTh	STAFF JH 309
1614	lec	1:45PM - 5:00PM	TTh	D. MULLER HH 107
3162	lec	6:50PM - 10:10PM	MW	B.W. TCHEN JH 309
3698	lec	6:50PM - 10:05PM	TTh	J. ALESSI JH 107
ENGLISH 101 3.00 Units				
COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67 or 68. DESCRIPTION: English 101 is a transferable course that develops proficiency in college-level reading and writing through practice of critical thinking and well-developed expository writing.				
0403	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	H.C. MANOS JH 205
0404	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	J.J. LYNCH JH 105
0407	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	STAFF JH 101
0449	lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	STAFF JH 207
0451	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	J.M. NISHIMURA JH 309
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
0453	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	J.J. LYNCH JH 309
0454	lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	TTh	P. ROSE AD 314
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)</i>				
0455	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	A.T. MAECK JH 207
0456	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	S.A. EISENSTEIN JH 305
0458	lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	F	A. BECKETT JH 202
0459	lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	E.D. O CONNELL JH 303
0460	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	D.N. MULLER JH 101
0462	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	J. MEDICI JH 101

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
0465	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	M.J. MIKLOS JH 109
0479	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	T.R. ROBINSON ON LINE
0480	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	H.C. MANOS JH 203
0486	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	A.G. CORBETT JH 203
0502	lec	10:35AM - 1:35PM	F	J.A. GIARELLI JH 305
0588	lec	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	R.E. LAPP ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)</i>				
1575	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	STAFF JH 101
1615	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	T. STEVENSON HH 107
1619	lec	9:00AM - 12:20PM	MW	STAFF HH 106
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/25/2009)</i>				
3221	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	A.T. MAECK JH 101
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/24/2009)</i>				
3222	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	D.N. LIPMAN JH 204
3223	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	A. BECKETT JH 205
3224	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K.A. ROBINSON-NEARY JH 307
3226	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	E.D. O CONNELL ON LINE
3228	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	T. CAVE JH 309
3229	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	B.R. SCHWARTZ JH 107
3463	lec	3:30PM - 4:55PM	TTh	STAFF JH 205
3699	lec	6:50PM - 10:10PM	MW	STAFF HH 107
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)</i>				
3703	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	F. TAMAYO ON LINE
8137	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	S	L.F. MANILL JH 309
8561	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	D.N. MULLER JH 101

ENGLISH 102 3.00 Units

COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuing development of reading and writing skills through study of selected short fiction, novels, plays, and poetry.

0408	lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	E.S. RAWAON JH 309
0450	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	J.M. NISHIMURA JH 309
0466	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	D.N. LIPMAN JH 204
0467	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	D.N. MULLER JH 204
0469	lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	MW	G. MARDIRUSSIAN BUNG 12
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)</i>				
0470	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	S.A. EISENSTEIN JH 309
0555	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	F. TAMAYO ON LINE
1620	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	STAFF JH 305
3220	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	S.P. IRELAND JH 307
3230	lec	3:30PM - 4:55PM	MW	K.A. ROWE JH 107
3231	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	M. SALERNO JH 207
8450	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	D.N. MULLER JH 204

ENGLISH 103 3.00 Units

COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.

0448	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	J.M. NISHIMURA JH 109
0471	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	E.W. KENDALL JH 303
0472	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	J.L. ZIMBLER JH 305
0473	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	STAFF JH 305
0474	lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	A. SAEEDINIA JH 204
0475	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	S	J.A. GIARELLI JH 207
0476	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	S.A. EISENSTEIN JH 305
0477	lec	9:00AM - 12:20PM	MW	STAFF HH 106
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)</i>				
0556	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	G.G. PATTHEY ON LINE
1355	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	BA	E.W. KENDALL ON LINE
3232	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	A.T. MAECK JH 101
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)</i>				

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
3233	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	STAFF	JH 303
3234	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	L. BELIKIAN	HH 203
3237	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K. ROBINSON-NEARY	JH 204
3704	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	STAFF	JH 105

ENGLISH 108 0.50 Units

WRITING WORKSHOP (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

Description: English 108 is a supplemental laboratory course for students enrolled in English 101, 102 or 103. Students receive additional instruction in writing college-level essays. Research techniques, proper citation, and strategies in organizing, supporting and revising written assignments are reviewed. (Open Entry/Open Exit).

0145	lab 0:55 min/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 302
1603	lab 0:55 min/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 302
1608	lab 0:55 min/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 302

ENGLISH 127 3.00 Units

CREATIVE WRITING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course offers blocks of intensive training in writing poetry, prose fiction, and/or playwriting. Discussion of each participant's writing is the central mode of instruction, supplemented by examples of published writers and theoretical essays on the creative process.

0557	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	J. DANCOFF	JH 205
0129	lec 1:45PM - 5:05PM	T	S.A. ESENSTEIN	JH 309

ENGLISH 137 1.00 Units

LIBRARY RESEARCH AND BIBLIOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITES: English 28 Students learn how to use Internet resources to evaluate online information to publish original multimedia research projects.

8140	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LRC 103
------	-----------------	-----	---------------	---------

ENGLISH 203 3.00 Units

WORLD LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Study of selected major works of Western and Far Eastern literature from antiquity to the 17th century.

1335	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	J.M. NISHIMURA	JH 307
------	-----------------------	-----	----------------	--------

ENGLISH 205 3.00 Units

ENGLISH LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)

Prerequisite: English 102 or equivalent. Study of selected poetry fiction and drama from the beginnings of English literature to the 19th century.

0478	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	P.E. SOTIRIOU	JH 204
------	-----------------------	----	---------------	--------

ENGLISH 214 3.00 Units

CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Understanding contemporary culture through recent mainstream and ethnically diverse literature.

1602	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M.J. MIKLOS	JH 205
------	----------------------	-----	-------------	--------

ENGLISH 252 3.00 Units

THE ENGLISH BIBLE AS LITERATURE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the Bible with the Oxford Annotated Text as the basic text, in order to study the principal achievements of the Hebrew and Greek Testaments, and to note literary and cultural influence.

1336	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	F	J.M. RYAN	JH 204
------	----------------------	---	-----------	--------

ENGLISH 255 3.00 Units

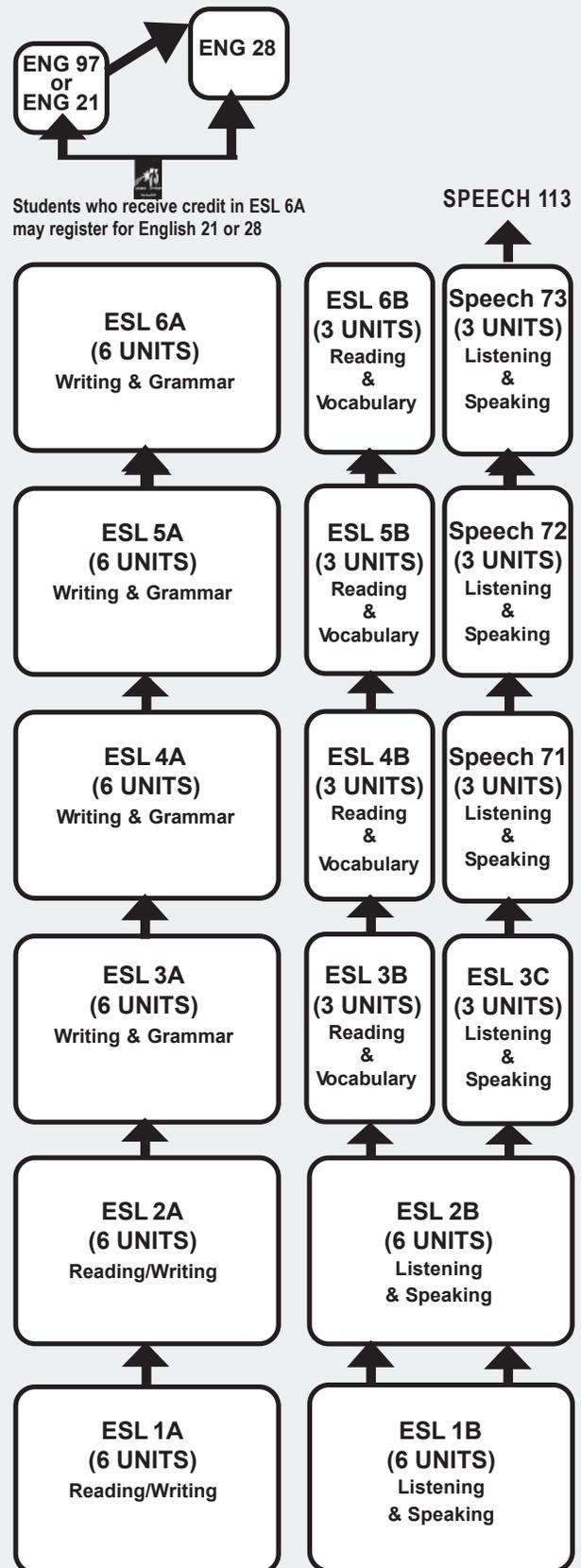
LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Study literary works by Latin American authors such as Neruda, Galeano, and Jorge Luis Borge.

3705	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	G.G. PATTHEY	ON LINE
------	-----------------	-----	--------------	---------

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

ESL COURSE SEQUENCE



Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ENGLISH 270 3.00 Units				
SCIENCE FICTION - FANTASY (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course presents science fiction as literature, with emphasis on the mythology of science fiction by scientists and non-scientists, politically and philosophically oriented science fiction, and fantasy and escape literature. [FALL SECT 3239] This is an online course. Students must have internet access and a valid email account. Mandatory on-campus orientation. Email instructor for time and location: mboretz@msn.com				
3239	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M.S. BORETZ ON LINE

ENGLISH 285 2.00 Units				
DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Approval of proposed project.				
8143	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	T.R. ROBINSON JH 300

ENGLISH 385 3.00 Units				
DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Approval of proposed project.				
8142	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	BA	T.R. ROBINSON JH 300

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
 Chair: Tammy Robinson, JH300A (323) 953-4000 ext 2700
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/english.html>

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001A 6.00 Units				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I: GRAMMAR AND WRITING (NDA)				
PREREQUISITE: Appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1B. (Credit/No Credit)				
0503	lec	9:30AM - 4:00PM	S	P.M. RANC CCW 236
0504	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	MW	M.F. HSIA CCW 234
0505	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	TTh	D. STARKE CCW 234
3244	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	P.L. STOLZ CCW 238
3245	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	C.D. SMITH CCW 235

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001B 6.00 Units				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: LISTENING AND SPEAK (NDA)				
PREREQUISITE: Appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1A. (Credit/No Credit)				
8549	lec	9:30AM - 4:00PM	S	A.L. SPECTOR CCW 234
0507	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	M.F. HSIA CCW 236
3246	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	S.E. GUNDERSON CCW 234
3247	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	A.D. KHANBABIAN CCW 234

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002A 6.00 Units				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)				
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 1A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2B. (Credit/No Credit)				
0508	lec	9:00AM - 12:05PM	MW	P.A. DALLY CCW 233
0509	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	L.L. WALKER CCW 233
0513	lec	9:30AM - 4:00PM	S	E.M. GORDON CCW 235
1354	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	MW	L.M. SAPERSTON CCW 233
3250	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	B.L. FOLEY CCW 233
3251	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	C.L. SOTO CCW 233
4719	lec	9:00AM - 12:15PM	MTWTh	J.M. RYAN CCW 243 <i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/24/2009)</i>

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002B 6.00 Units				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA)				
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 1B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2A. (Credit/No Credit)				
0510	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	H. POURTAVASOLI CCW 238
0512	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	MW	A. FARAHMAND CCW 235
0515	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	TTh	R.E. LAPP CCW 238
3252	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	D.J. WARNER CCW 243
3253	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	B.W. TCHEH CCW 243
8550	lec	9:30AM - 4:00PM	S	A.L. SPECTOR CCW 234

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003A 6.00 Units				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A ESL III: WRITING AND GRAMMAR				
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3B and ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)				
0514	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	MW	S.D. GUEORGIEVA CCW 247
0516	lec	9:30AM - 4:00PM	S	F. SABHA CCW 233
0517	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	C.A. GOZALO CCW 247
0518	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	TTh	STAFF CCW 243
0523	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	MW	B.S. WILLIAMS CCW 243
3255	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	J. DANCOFF CCW 236
3256	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	S.E. MACIAS CCW 236
3277	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	MW	R.X. STAFFORD CCW 243
4720	lec	9:00AM - 12:15PM	MTWTh	J.M. RYAN CCW 243 <i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)</i>
4747	lec	9:00AM - 12:15PM	MTWTh	J.M. RYAN CCW 243 <i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/24/2009)</i>

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003B 3.00 Units				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III: READING AND VOCABULARY				
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)				
0519	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	H. POURTAVASOLI CCW 233
0520	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	A.T. MAECK CCW 236
0521	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	Th	N. KANG CCW 234
0562	lec	2:00PM - 3:25PM	MW	M.F. HSIA CCW 236
3259	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	P.M. KIM CCW 247
3276	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.M. SAPERSTON CCW 247

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003C 3.00 Units				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III: LISTENING AND SPEAKING				
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3B. (Credit/No Credit)				
0522	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	A. FARAHMAND CCW 236
0524	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	A.J. WARE CCW 235
0563	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	T	P.A. DALLY CCW 247
3262	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	P.C. YERMAN CCW 247
3263	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	STAFF CCW 247

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A				6.00 Units
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IV: GRAMMAR AND WRITING				
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 3A or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4B and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information). (Credit/No Credit)				
0534	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	MW	S.L. NIEMEYER JH 309
0535	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	TTh	M.F. HSIA JH 107
0536	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	MW	M.F. HSIA JH 207
0537	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	F. HARRIS JH 204
0538	lec	9:30AM - 4:00PM	S	J.S. CHARNNESS JH 307
3273	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	C. KAGAYA JH 309
3275	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	Y.R. YOON JH 305
4722	lec	9:00AM - 12:15PM	MTWTh	J.M. RYAN CCW 243 (8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004B				3.00 Units
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IV: READING AND VOCABULARY				
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 3B or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4A and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information). (Credit/No Credit)				
0541	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	S.L. NIEMEYER JH 205
0542	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	M.F. HSIA JH 204
0553	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	A.A. DAVISON JH 203
3240	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	A.T. MAECK JH 307
3279	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J.K. BECHET JH 203

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005A				6.00 Units
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE V: WRITING AND GRAMMAR				
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 4A or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5B and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).				
0543	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	MW	S.M. RYAN JH 207
0544	lec	7:15AM - 10:25AM	MW	G.R. BERNARD JH 101
0545	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	R.E. LAPP JH 207
0546	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	TTh	D. BERKOWITZ JH 207
3242	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	N.R. KONIOR HH 106
3281	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	N. PATNAIK JH 101
8144	lec	9:30AM - 4:00PM	S	G. MARDIRUSSIAN JH 104

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005B				3.00 Units
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE V: READING AND VOCABULARY				
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 4B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information.)				
0526	lec	10:35AM - 1:45PM	M	STAFF JH 307
0547	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	S.L. NIEMEYER LS 110
3283	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	J.K. BECHET HH 107
3284	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	G. MARDIRUSSIAN JH 205

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006A				6.00 Units
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE VI: WRITING AND GRAMMAR				
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 5A or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6B and Speech 73 (see the Speech section for more information).				
0549	lec	12:10PM - 3:30PM	MW	E.M. GORDON HH 102
0550	lec	1:45PM - 5:05PM	TTh	E.M. GORDON JH 307
0551	lec	7:15AM - 10:25AM	TTh	G.R. BERNARD JH 307
0558	lec	9:35AM - 4:05PM	S	E. ADAMIAN JH 107
3286	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	A.L. IGLOUDIN HH 106
3287	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	R.A. SMITH JH 305

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006B				3.00 Units
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE VI: READING AND VOCABULARY				
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 5B or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A and Speech 73 (see the Speech section for more information.)				
0552	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	F	S.L. NIEMEYER JH 307
3289	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	F. HARRIS LS 110

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
(323) 953-4000
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 101				3.00 Units
FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN I (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: To examine the fundamental principles, theories, order and methodologies of architectural design. To develop fundamental skills in drawing, visualizing, sketching and model making in preparation for a career in the architectural and design fields.				
8116	lec	3:30PM - 4:00PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU DH 117
AND	lab	4:00PM - 6:40PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU DH 117

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 102				3.00 Units
FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN II (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: To explore and examine more advanced principles, theories, order and methodologies of architectural design by designing more complex projects. To further develop skills in drawing, visualizing, sketching and model making in preparation for a career in the architectural and design fields.				
8117	lec	3:30PM - 4:00PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU DH 117
AND	lab	4:00PM - 6:40PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU DH 117

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES
Chair: Kathleen Bimber, AD200 (323) 953-4000 ext 2290
Vice Chair: Janice Young, ext 2291
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/dietetics/index.html>

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021				3.00 Units
NUTRITION (UC:CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. LAB RECOMMENDED: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of FANDCS 20, 21, 22. The current concepts in nutrition are presented in a lecture discussion format. Nutrition is the science which deals with the role of nutrients in the human body. Nutrition in human development from conception throughout the life cycle is emphasized.				

0564	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	G.B. STAFSKY	ON LINE
This section will be taught entirely online via the internet. Class lectures, discussions, exams and term projects will be presented entirely online. You may work at home on your computer or at an LACC computer lab. If the enrollment system does not allow you to enroll in this course, please email Gayle Stafsky at: stafkgb@lacitycollege.edu to check if there are additional spaces available and to request instructions to be sent to you by email.					
0565	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	T	G.B. STAFSKY	AD 203
0566	lec	5:50 hrs/wk	TBA	G.B. STAFSKY	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/16/2009)</i>					

This section will be taught entirely online via the internet. Class lectures, discussions, exams and term projects will be presented entirely online. You may work at home on your computer or at an LACC computer lab. If the enrollment system does not allow you to enroll in this course, please email Gayle Stafsky at: stafkgb@lacitycollege.edu to check if there are additional spaces available and to request instructions to be sent to you by email.					
3291	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	S.G. HIGGINS	AD 204
3293	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.K. MONTOYA	AD 204

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 027 3.00 Units

NUTRITION CARE (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: FANDCS 21, 55, 56. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in FANDCS 127 required. ADVISORY: English 101 or equivalent, Biology 25 or Anatomy 1; Enrollment subject to confirmation of prerequisites. DESCRIPTION: Nutrition problems of patients with cancer, AIDS, heart disease, diabetes, gastrointestinal diseases, renal diseases, and liver diseases are studied for appropriate menu modifications. The development and implementation of nutrition care plans is emphasized.

0567 lec 7:00AM - 10:10AM W J.J. YOUNG AD 202

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 031 3.00 Units

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or English 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Interpersonal growth and development are explored over the course of the family life cycle. Examines the impact of social, psychological and economic forces that affect the family.

3292 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T S.S. KENNEDY AD 204

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 050 3.00 Units

SANITATION AND SAFETY (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to the basic causes of food borne illnesses, sanitation principles and systems, quality assurance, safety, work simplification and government regulation of food service.

3294 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th S.G. HIGGINS AD 204

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 051 3.00 Units

FOOD PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: FANDCS 151. ADVISORY: Mathematics 105 or Learning Skills 10ABC or higher and English 21 or 73. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to institutional menu analysis for food requisitioning, food production planning and implementation. Basic principles of quantity cooking are emphasized.

0570 lec 12:15PM - 3:25PM T J.J. YOUNG AD 204

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 055 3.00 Units

DIETETIC EDUCATION (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 21 or 73 or equivalent or higher. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to careers in dietetics and school food service. The application of communication skills to training, counseling, and education is studied.

3295 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M J.J. YOUNG AD 204

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 127 2.00 Units

NUTRITION CARE LABORATORY

PREREQUISITE: Physical examination, negative TB test within the past 6 months, student liability insurance, and background check as required by the Department of Health Services. COREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Science 27 In this clinical laboratory setting, students receive supervised practice in the development and implementation of nutrition care plans in acute care facilities.

0571 lab 6:30 hrs/wk TBA J.J. YOUNG AD 202

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 151 2.00 Units

FOOD PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT LABORATORY

PREREQUISITE: Physical examination and negative TB test within the past 6 months, student liability insurance, and background check as required by the Department of Health Services. COREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Science 51 students receive supervised practice in food requisitioning, food production planning, and quantity food production in a clinical laboratory.

0572 lab 6:45AM - 12:05PM T J.J. YOUNG AD 202

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

FINANCE

Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

FINANCE 002 3.00 Units

INVESTMENTS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The principles of investment, the various types of investments, the operations of investment markets, and sources of information.

0578 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA A.Z. ALMURDAAH ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor Almurdaah at: almurdaah@aol.com - (213) 615-6002.
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Finance 002 Orientation will be held on Thursday, Sept. 10, 2009 at 7:00 pm – Room AD316.

1323 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW M.A. MARTINI AD 303

FINANCE 008 3.00 Units

PERSONAL FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Applying the principles of accounting, banking, finance, office methods, management, and production, to one's personal affairs.

0113 lec 3:20 hrs/wk TBA A.Z. ALMURDAAH ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor Almurdaah at: almurdaah@aol.com - (213) 615-6002.
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Finance 008 Orientation will be held on Thursday, Sept. 10, 2009 at 4:00 pm – Room AD316.

3305 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M I. AHN CHEM 201

FINANCE 015 3.00 Units

PRINCIPLES OF BANKING (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to provide an understanding of the basic functions of banking and a working knowledge of the operation of a bank.

3006 lec 3:20 hrs/wk TBA A.Z. ALMURDAAH ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor Almurdaah at: almurdaah@aol.com - (213) 615-6002.
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Finance 015 Orientation will be held on Thursday, Sept. 10, 2009 at 4:00 pm – Room AD316

FRENCH

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

FRENCH 001 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY FRENCH I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for either French 1, OR French 21 and 22 together. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. This course stresses pronunciation and grammar, vocabulary, useful phrases; and basic facts on the geography, customs and cultures of the French-speaking world.

0587 lec 7:25AM - 8:35AM MTWTh M.R. GUIRGUIS DH 305

AND lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA STAFF DH 319

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
3310 lec	3:30PM - 4:40PM	MTWTh	F. ROZENKOPF	DH 305
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
3311 lec	5:15PM - 6:25PM	MTWTh	F. ROZENKOPF	DH 305
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
3312 lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	A.J. BEDDAWI	DH 307
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319

FRENCH 002 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY FRENCH II (UC:CSU)
 PREREQUISITE: French 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

0590 lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	M.R. GUIRGUIS	DH 305
3314 lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	F. ROZENKOPF	DH 305

FRENCH 003 5.00 Units

INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I (UC:CSU)
 PREREQUISITE: French 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. NOTE: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

5069 lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	F. ROZENKOPF	DH 305
-----------------	------------------------	-----------	---------------------	---------------

FRENCH 004 5.00 Units

INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II (UC:CSU)
 PREREQUISITE: French 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. NOTE: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

5070 lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	F. ROZENKOPF	DH 305
-----------------	------------------------	-----------	---------------------	---------------

GEOGRAPHY

Chair: John Freitas, (323) 953-4000 ext 2600
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/earth/science.html>

GEOGRAPHY 001 3.00 Units

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)
 ADVISORY: English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is an introductory examination of the basic physical scientific principles of geography as they relate to Earth/Sun relationships; weather; climate; land forms; soils; oil; and natural vegetation.

0598 lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	STAFF	SCI 204
0600 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	STAFF	SCI 204
0601 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	STAFF	SCI 204
0602 lec	10:35PM - 12:00PM	TTh	T.A. HURST	SCI 204
3319 lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	STAFF	SCI 204

GEOGRAPHY 002 3.00 Units

CULTURAL ELEMENTS OF GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)
 ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

1598 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	STAFF	SCI 204
3321 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M.R. CONTI	SCI 204

GEOGRAPHY 015 2.00 Units

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: This course will involve the student in the description, analysis, explanation, and representation of natural phenomena such as Earth/Sun relationships. NOTE: this laboratory class includes 1 hour of laboratory-lecture and 2 hours of laboratory work.

0603 lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	M	STAFF	SCI 204
AND lab	1:15PM - 3:20PM	M	STAFF	SCI 204
0604 lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	T	STAFF	SCI 204
AND lab	1:15PM - 3:20PM	T	STAFF	SCI 204
0605 lec	12:30PM - 1:35PM	S	STAFF	SCI 204
AND lab	1:35PM - 3:40PM	S	STAFF	SCI 204
3320 lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	Th	STAFF	SCI 204
AND lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	Th	STAFF	SCI 204

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

GEOLOGY

Chair: John Freitas, CHEM105A(323) 953-4000 ext 2600
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/earth/science.html>

GEOLOGY 001 3.00 Units

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (UC:CSU)
 ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An elementary course dealing with the earth's surface features and the geological laws governing their origin and development.

0610 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	C.L. O BOYLE	SCI 200
3324 lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	C.L. O BOYLE	SCI 200

GEOLOGY 006 2.00 Units

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes the identification of minerals and uses topographic maps in the identification of geologic features. NOTE: This laboratory class includes 1 hour of laboratory-lecture and 2 hours of laboratory work.

0611 lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	M	C.L. O BOYLE	SCI 200
AND lab	1:15PM - 3:20PM	M	C.L. O BOYLE	SCI 200
3325 lec	6:50PM - 7:50PM	Th	C.L. O BOYLE	SCI 200
AND lab	7:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	C.L. O BOYLE	SCI 200

HEALTH

Chair: John Erdhaus, MG104 (323) 953-4000 ext 2851
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/health.html>

HEALTH 002 3.00 Units

HEALTH AND FITNESS (UC:CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: Course explores physical fitness as related to cardiovascular capacity, nutrition, stress, and addictive substances.

0621 lec	6:25AM - 7:25AM	MW	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
AND lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
0622 lec	6:25AM - 7:25AM	TTh	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
AND lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
0623 lec	7:50AM - 8:50AM	MW	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
AND lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
0624 lec	7:50AM - 8:50AM	TTh	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
AND lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
0625 lec	9:00AM - 10:00AM	MW	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
AND lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
0627 lec	9:00AM - 10:00AM	TTh	S.M. ROUSEY	AD 302
AND lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	S.M. ROUSEY	AD 302
0629 lec	10:35AM - 11:35AM	MW	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
AND lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
0640 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
AND lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
1327 lec	12:10PM - 1:05PM	MW	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
AND lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
1340 lec	1:45PM - 2:40PM	MW	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
AND lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
3326 lec	3:30PM - 5:30PM	M	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
AND lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
3333 lec	6:50PM - 8:50PM	Th	R.S. MCKINLEY	MG 109B
AND lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.S. MCKINLEY	MG 109B
3339 lec	6:50PM - 8:50PM	M	J.E. DIETRICH	MG 201
AND lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E. DIETRICH	MG 201
3341 lec	6:50PM - 8:50PM	W	R.S. MCKINLEY	MG 109B
AND lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.S. MCKINLEY	MG 109B

HEALTH 008 3.00 Units

WOMEN'S PERSONAL HEALTH (UC:CSU)
 ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: The course examines the personal and social dimensions of women's health and the development of strategies for empowerment in decision making that impact changes and improvement in health welfare.

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
0626	lec 1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	A. GEVANYAN	MG 109B
0641	lec 1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	A. GEVANYAN	MG 109B

HEALTH 011 3.00 Units

PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Emphasis is on cognitive concepts and strategies of wellness for the individuals personal community, vocational, and leadership roles.

0618	lec 1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	T.D. CANO	MG 201
0628	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	C. TINBERG	MG 109B
0630	lec 7:30AM - 8:55AM	TTh	N.J. PIERCE	MG 109B
0632	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	H.H. NISHIOKA	MG 109B
0633	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	H.H. NISHIOKA	MG 109B
0634	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	H.H. NISHIOKA	MG 201
0637	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	H.H. NISHIOKA	MG 109B
0638	lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	T.D. CANO	MG 201
0639	lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	J.S. MCEVEETY	MG 109B
1328	lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	B.P. RUSSELL	MG 201
3334	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.D. KERTENIAN	MG 109
3337	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	T.D. CANO	MG 201
3338	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	T.D. CANO	MG 201
3631	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	N.J. PIERCE	BUNG 9
3635	lec 3:30PM - 6:30PM	M	N.J. PIERCE	ON LINE

HISTORY

Chair: Wendel Eckford, JH 200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

HISTORY 001 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the main cultural, economic and political trends and events from the rise of civilization in the Near East to the eve of the French Revolution.

0652	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	STAFF	JH 115
3342	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	H.R. FONSECA C	JH 102

HISTORY 002 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuation of History I focusing on the period from the French Revolution to the present.

0653	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	H.R. FONSECA	JH 115
3345	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	W. CUDDIHY	JH 106

HISTORY 011 3.00 Units

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of the political, social and constitutional history of the United States from the colonial settlements through the Civil War.

0654	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	M.C. MOON	JH 102
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
0656	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	J. SOTO	JH 102
0657	lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM	S	P.D. SHERIDAN	JH 102
0658	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	M.C. MOON	JH 109
0659	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	W.V. ECKFORD	AD 204
0661	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M.C. MOON	CCW 243
0672	lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	G.W. BRITTON	JH 102
0675	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	J. SOTO	JH 102
3344	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	H.R. FONSECA C	JH 102
3348	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	R.S. SAMUELSON	JH 307
3349	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	R.S. SAMUELSON	JH 104

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

HISTORY 012 3.00 Units

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government.

0660	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	H.R. FONSECA C	JH 102
0663	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	W.V. ECKFORD	ON LINE
3300	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	W.V. ECKFORD	JH 106
8465	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	W.V. ECKFORD	JH 106

HISTORY 013 3.00 Units

THE UNITED STATES IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and A.A. degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of the major foreign and domestic policies of the United States in the twentieth century.

0662	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	R.K. PELTON	JH 104
3347	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	H.R. FONSECA C	JH 102

HUMANITIES

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

HUMANITIES 006 3.00 Units

GREAT PEOPLE, GREAT AGES (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

ADVISORY: English 28 Introduction to ideas and methods in the Humanities. Exploration of the way in which individuals and groups create meaning in their lives and in the world around them, and how identity and culture are expressed through the arts, literature, philosophy, and music. ADVISORY: English 28 Introduction to ideas and methods in the Humanities. Exploration of the way in which individuals and groups create meaning in their lives and in the world around them.

0667	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	A.H. WALZER	DH 310
0668	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	A.H. WALZER	DH 310
3353	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	M.A. RIVERA	DH 310

HUMANITIES 008 3.00 Units

GREAT WOMEN, GREAT ERAS (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

ADVISORY: English 28 Students are introduced to the ideas and methods in gender studies. A wide range of conceptions of gender identities across cultures and historical eras are explored. Various course topics covered include: how women have resisted oppression, how women have found sources of power in family, friends, work and education, how sexuality is constructed across time and place, and how gender relations continue to evolve.

0669	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	A.H. WALZER	DH 310
------	-----------------------	-----	-------------	--------

HUMANITIES 020 3.00 Units

JAPANESE CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of Japanese civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion, philosophy, socio-political institutions and art forms.

0670	lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	E.J. CHATEL	DH 306
------	----------------------	----	-------------	--------

HUMANITIES 030 3.00 Units

THE BEGINNINGS OF CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to ancient cultures and world religions. Examination of the foundation texts, art and ideas of various world cultures.

0671	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	R.J. MCMILLEN	DH 310
------	-----------------------	----	---------------	--------

HUMANITIES 031 3.00 Units

PEOPLE IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuing study of world cultural and social development from the Renaissance to the present day.

0673	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	A.H. WALZER	DH 310
------	----------------------	----	-------------	--------

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
HUMANITIES 045				3.00 Units

KOREAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of Korean civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion, philosophy, socio-political institution and art forms.

0717 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM TTh J. LEE LIB 123

HUMANITIES 061				3.00 Units
-----------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

PEOPLE AND THEIR WORLD: THE CREATIVE PROCESS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of contemporary arts, literature, and popular culture. Sections use a range of analytic frameworks, including how the creative process is generated through myth and dreams as well as how race, class, and gender are portrayed in popular culture.

0674 lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM MW K.J. RANCH DH 310
3356 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th C.B. O CONNELL HH 107

HUMANITIES 063				3.00 Units
-----------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

ARMENIAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of Armenian civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion, philosophy, social-political institutions and art forms.

0133 lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM TTh O.K. KESHISHIAN DH 306

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

Division Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 001				3.00 Units
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CSU)

ADVISORY: Business 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the principles of international trade, including the basics of operating an import and/or export business. Topics covered include: marketing, terminology, documentation, financial procedures, credits, collections, and communication.

3307 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T M. SHAH HOSSEINI HH 102
 3308 lec 2:00 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE
 AND lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor HasteY at: hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

International Business 001 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Sept 8, 2009 at 6:00 pm – Room AD316

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 004				3.00 Units
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

IMPORT PROCEDURES I

Prerequisite: International Business 1 with a satisfactory grade or better. Identifies, defines, and explains the United States regulatory agency requirements to import to the United States. Emphasis will be placed on how to determine what duties commodities might be subject to and how to prepare and present to the Bureau of Customs the shipment and its documents.

0591 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA T.J. DAY ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Dr. TJ Day at: daytj@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2548
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

International Business 004 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Sept. 1, 2009 at 3:00 pm – Room AD316

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 005				3.00 Units

PAYMENT INSTRUMENTS AND PROCEDURES I

Prerequisite: Business 1 and/or International Business 1 with satisfactory grades or better. This course explains how to arrange and receive payment for merchandise shipped from one country to another. Topics covered include how to prepare and fill out documents. Also included is information regarding credit and political risk insurance.

0592 lec 2:50 hrs/wk TBA T.J. DAY ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Dr. TJ Day at: daytj@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2548
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

International Business 005 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Sept. 1, 2009 at 3:00 pm – Room AD316

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 006				3.00 Units
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING I (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Emphasizes how to get foreign customers for American made products, how to identify prospective customers, how to make contact and how to sell the product. Variables include: culture, trade customs, politics, climate, wealth, business and government structures and international law.

3309 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE
 AND lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor HasteY at: hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

International Business 006 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Sept 8, 2009 at 6:00 pm – Room AD316

ITALIAN

Division Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

ITALIAN 001				5.00 Units
--------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28. Credit allowed for only Italian 1 or Italian 21 and 22 together. Class assignments will require one hour per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory DH-319.

ADVISORY: English Pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the Italian speaking world.

0691 lec 7:25AM - 8:35AM MTWTh R. SCHERILLO DH 307
 AND lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA STAFF DH 319

ITALIAN 002				5.00 Units
--------------------	--	--	--	-------------------

ELEMENTARY ITALIAN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Italian 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Completes elementary Italian grammar with emphasis on written and spoken language. Class assignments will include one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0692 lec 9:00AM - 10:10AM MTWTh STAFF DH 307
 AND lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA STAFF DH 319

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

JAPANESE

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

JAPANESE 001 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 Corresponds to the first year of high school Japanese. Fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar, basic vocabulary, useful phrases; reading and writing with Romanized alphabet and Japanese scripts, basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of Japan.

0698	lec	10:35AM - 11:50AM	MTWTh	N.J. FUKUSHIMA	DH 306
AND	lab	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
0699	lec	7:25AM - 8:35AM	MTWTh	K. TAKEMORI	DH 306
AND	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
3365	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	M. HASHIBE	DH 306
AND	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319

JAPANESE 002 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 1 Completes Elementary Japanese I. Continues to teach fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar. 100 additional Chinese characters will be introduced. Continues to introduce Japanese geography, customs and culture of Japan.

0700	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	N.J. FUKUSHIMA	DH 306
AND	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
3366	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	K. KIKUNAGA	DH 306
AND	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319

JAPANESE 008 2.00 Units

ELEMENTARY CONVERSATIONAL JAPANESE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

0208	lec	12:10PM - 2:15PM	Th	K. TAKEMORI	DH 308
------	-----	------------------	----	-------------	--------

JOURNALISM

Chair: Daniel Marlos, CHEM 11 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2835
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/journalism.htm>

JOURNALISM 101 3.00 Units

COLLECTING AND WRITING NEWS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Some typing is required. This introductory course stresses instruction and practice in news gathering and news writing. Extensive practical writing experience is geared to news publications and the news media.

0706	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 207
3368	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 207

JOURNALISM 105 3.00 Units

MASS COMMUNICATIONS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of America's mass communications systems and how they affect human behavior in relation to social, political and economic institutions. Newspapers, magazines, TV, advertising, public relations, records and films will be included.

0707	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	R. BURTON	CHEM 207
3362	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 207

JOURNALISM 185 1.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - JOURNALISM (CSU) (RPT 2)

ADVISORY: English 28.

8173	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 206
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

JOURNALISM 217 2.00 Units

PUBLICATION LABORATORY (CSU) (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Journalism 218. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Laboratory experience for writers, editors and photographers. Stresses hands on application of journalism and photographic skills through production of college newspaper. Desktop editing and publishing techniques will be covered. (Los Angeles Collegian newspaper staff class).

0708	lab	7:25 hrs/wk	TBA	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 208A
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	-----------

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

JOURNALISM 218 3.00 Units

PRACTICAL EDITING (CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Journalism 101 with a satisfactory or better. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Journalism 217. ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to Macintosh desktop publishing techniques plus an emphasis on practical news writing and editing skills. Designed for students who want to become professional writers, photographers and editors. (Los Angeles Collegian newspaper staff class).

0709	lec	1:00PM - 1:30PM	MW	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 208A
AND	lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 208A

JOURNALISM 219 1.00 Units

TECHNIQUES FOR STAFF EDITORS (CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Journalism 218. (Los Angeles Collegian editorial board). Required class for all Collegian staff editors. ADVISORY: English 28/31.

0710	lab	3:30 hrs/wk	TBA	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 207
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

JOURNALISM 285 2.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - JOURNALISM (CSU)

This course allows journalism students to the pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. This course allows journalism students to the pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8174	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 206
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

KOREAN

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

KOREAN 001 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY KOREAN I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. Credit allowed for only Korean 1 or Korean 21 and 22 together. Class assignments will require one hour per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory DH 319. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. Pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of Korea.

0715	lec	7:25AM - 8:35AM	MTWTh	M.J. HONG	DH 304
AND	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
3694	lec	6:50PM - 9:40PM	MW	J. LEE	CCW 235
AND	lab	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319

KOREAN 002 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY KOREAN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Korean 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. ADVISORY: English 28/Credit allowed for Korean 1 or Korean 21 and 22 together. Class assignments will require one hour per week in the Foreign Language DH-319.

0716	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	M.J. HONG	BUNG 11
AND	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
3020	lec	7:00PM - 9:50PM	MW	S. CHOI	CCW 242
AND	lab	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319

KOREAN 004 5.00 Units

INTERMEDIATE KOREAN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Korean 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Completes Intermediate Korean I emphasizing reading of intermediate texts and the spoken language.

0127	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	M.J. HONG	TBA TBA
------	-----	-------------------	-------	-----------	---------

KOREAN 008 2.00 Units

CONVERSATIONAL KOREAN (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: Korean 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students will practice practical conversation on everyday topics, current events, and cultural material. Prerequisite: Korean 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students will practice practical conversation on everyday topics, current events, and cultural material.

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
3482 lec	7:00PM - 9:05PM	Th	S. CHOI	CCW 238

KOREAN 010 3.00 Units

KOREAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Lectures and discussions in English.

0191 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	J. LEE	LIB 123
----------	-------------------	-----	--------	---------

LAW

Chair: Tim Sweetman, HH12 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753

Paralegal Coordinator: Dr. Richard Lewis,

HH200D (323) 953-4000 ext 2757

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/law/index.html>

LAW 001 3.00 Units

BUSINESS LAW I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Lectures and class discussions relate to the logical reasoning and application of the United States, business torts and crimes, government regulation of business, contracts, fraud, duress, contractual capacity, agency, property law, and law of sales. Law 2 is required to complete the knowledge of business law.

0144 lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.C. LANZER	ON LINE
For more information please email the instructor at: lanzerkc@lacitycollege.edu.				
0726 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	K.C. LANZER	HH 207
0729 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	R.P. LEWIS	HH 205
1378 lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	K.C. LANZER	HH 205
1582 lec	7:25AM - 8:55AM	MW	W.I. VARGAS	HH 206
1610 lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.P. LEWIS	ON LINE
3371 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	T.E. DUFFY	HH 205
3373 lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	MW	K.C. LANZER	HH 205

LAW 002 3.00 Units

BUSINESS LAW II (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course is necessary for a well-rounded knowledge of business rules. Topics include product liability, consumer law, sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, agency commercial papers, negotiable instruments, drafts, checks, promissory notes, guarantors, co-signers, banking procedures, letters of credit, import and export, bankers' acceptance, bill of lading, warehouse, receipt, secured transactions, insurance, bankruptcy, estates and trusts.

1581 lec	9:00AM - 10:30AM	MW	W.I. VARGAS	HH 204
3376 lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	T.E. DUFFY	HH 205

LAW 003 3.00 Units

CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE LAW (UC:CSU)

The student examines the law and related problems concerning civil rights, due process, freedom of expression, freedom of religion, racial equality, and democratic processes. The emphasis is on recent court decisions and international trends.

1583 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	K.C. LANZER	HH 203
3687 lec	5:15PM - 6:45PM	MW	T.E. DUFFY	HH 205
3730 lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	T.E. DUFFY	HH 203

LAW 010 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT I (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: An introductory course in formalizing the career of the legal assistant. Also an introduction to legal terminology and bibliography, including research problems.

0734 lec	9:00AM - 12:20PM	S	W.I. VARGAS	HH 203
3379 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	R.P. LEWIS	HH 204

LAW 011 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment or completion of Law 10. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Law 10 with a study of the methods used in trial preparations; a detailed examination of civil cases and an introduction to legal drafting and writing.

3683 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	W.I. VARGAS	HH 203
----------	------------------	----	-------------	--------

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

LAW 012 3.00 Units

TORT LAW AND CLAIMS INVESTIGATION

PREREQUISITE: Law 10 and English 101. DESCRIPTION: This course will provide an introduction to the broad area of civil wrongs and their appropriate remedies as well as Tort Law principles in the traditional areas of international torts, negligence, strict liability, nuisance, and the commonly employed defences.

0752 lec	12:30PM - 3:50PM	S	W.I. VARGAS	HH 203
3009 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	T.E. DUFFY	HH 203

LAW 017 3.00 Units

LEGAL WRITING

PREREQUISITES: Law 10 and English 101. Students study advanced legal drafting and writing, including special research projects.

1607 lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	U	S.S. MURPHY	HH 203
3145 lec	5:15PM - 6:35PM	MW	R.P. LEWIS	HH 202

LAW 018 3.00 Units

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LAW (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course presents fundamental common law and statutory concepts of family law with emphasis on California's Community Property Laws.

3386 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	T.E. DUFFY	HH 203
----------	------------------	---	------------	--------

LAW 033 3.00 Units

LAW AND THE MEDIA (CSU)

The student examines the federal, state, and local laws that most directly affect mass communication in the United States, focusing on: a basic understanding of the American legal system, its institutions, and some of its terminology; a broad understanding of First Amendment principles as they relate to mass communication; and a working knowledge of the laws that directly restrict or enhance information gathering and message dissemination in the mass media, and an understanding of the rationales behind those laws.

3380 lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	R.P. LEWIS	HH 204
----------	-----------------	---	------------	--------

LAW 035 3.00 Units

IMMIGRATION LAW FOR PARALEGALS

DESCRIPTION: This course is a study of concepts of immigration law including grounds of exclusion, defenses to deportation, petitions and visa applications. Research and writing will be emphasized in the areas of amnesty, naturalization, citizenship, international law and criminal aspects of immigration.

3384 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	K.C. LANZER	HH 207
----------	------------------	---	-------------	--------

LAW 037 3.00 Units

BANKRUPTCY AND CREDITOR'S RIGHTS

DESCRIPTION: The main focus of this course will be on bankruptcy law and procedure. It will cover commencement of a case, preparing schedules, operating and liquidating procedures, adversary matters and litigation in bankruptcy court, debtors' and creditors' rights and obligations, technical terminology, and practical proceedings under Chapter 7, Chapter 13, and to a lesser extent, Chapter 11. Also proceedings under Chapter 9 and 12 will be reviewed. Additionally, the rights of creditors will be explored. This includes secured transactions, consensual and non-consensual liens, UCC transactions, and the unique position of real estate.

3390 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K.C. LANZER	HH 205
----------	------------------	---	-------------	--------

LAW 038 3.00 Units

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

DESCRIPTION: This course will provide students with an overview of the substantive and procedural rights of the accused. The student will study the nature, purpose, and principles of through appeal. Further, by developing knowledge of the elements of legal documents in a criminal case. Special topics of interest such as plea-bargaining, youthful offender adjudication, extradition and wiretaping will be studied in detail.

3369 lec	6:50PM - 10:10PM	Th	T.E. DUFFY	HH 205
----------	------------------	----	------------	--------

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS

Chair: Maryanne Des Vignes, LIB103C (323) 953-4000 ext 2770
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

LEARNING SKILLS 001A 1.00 Units

READING A (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Individualized reading instruction for English as a Native Language (ENL) and English as a Second Language (ESL) students from beginning to advanced college level. Students will progress from reading sentences and paragraphs to short selections and excerpts from novels.

5080	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LRC 103
8176	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A
8179	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 001B 1.00 Units

READING B (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Individualized reading instruction for English as a Native Language (ENL) and English as a Second Language (ESL) students from beginning to advanced college level. Students will progress from reading sentences and paragraphs to short selections and excerpts from novels.

5081	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R. BRADY	LRC 103A
------	-----	-------------	-----	----------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 002A 1.00 Units

ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS A (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course is a review of beginning to advanced grammar. It is designed to cover the basic structure of the sentence, parts of speech, phrases, clauses, and agreement, and verb usage.

8193	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	O. ADUNNI	LRC 103A
------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 002B 1.00 Units

ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS B (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course is a review of intermediate grammar. It is designed to cover the correct use of pronouns, modifiers and punctuation.

8196	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LRC 103A
------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 002C 1.00 Units

ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS C (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course is a review of advanced grammar. Students will receive instruction in correct pronoun usage, clear reference, placement of modifiers, glossary of usage, and capitalization rules.

8202	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	O. ADUNNI	LRC 103A
8203	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 003A 1.00 Units

VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT A (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course provides instruction in the articulation and pronunciation of English consonants, vowels, and diphthongs to improve English communication skills.

8204	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LRC 104C
------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 003B 1.00 Units

VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT B (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course helps students develop English conversational skills at a beginning level.

8195	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LRC 103A
------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 003C 1.00 Units

VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT C (NDA) (RPT 3)

This course helps the student develop English conversational skills at an intermediate level. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate intermediate conversation program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8205	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LRC 104
------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	---------

(16 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 003D 1.00 Units

VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT D (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course helps students develop vocabulary definition and context skills at the beginning, intermediate, and advanced level.

5082	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	LRC 103A
5083	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. JANNOL	LRC 103
8206	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A
8207	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	E.B. KJEWSKI	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 003E 1.00 Units

VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT E (NDA) (RPT 3)

This course is a review of child development or nutrition vocabulary. Students will receive instruction in the study of human development, theories, heredity and environment, human development, biosocial, cognitive, and psychosocial development/(nutrition vocabulary) food choices: nutrition tools and standards; the human body and nutrition; carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins; vitamins, water and minerals; energy, balance and body weight; nutrients, physical activity and the body's responses; diet and health; nutrition for the mother and infant; nutrition for the child, the teen, and the older adult; and hunger and the global environment. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are based on a credit/no-credit basis. This course is repeatable three times.

8209	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. JANNOL	LRC 103A
8210	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	LRC 103A
8211	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 004 1.00 Units

THE MECHANICS OF SPELLING (NDA) (RPT 3)

LS4 is an intensive spelling course designed for non-spellers. Emphasis is placed upon the use of a phonics, focusing on additive doubling, ie or ei, finding silent e, pronunciation aids, tricky endings, words often confused, plurals, capitals, apostrophes, and basic principles. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8214	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	LRC 103A
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 006A 1.00 Units

ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS A (NDA)

This course will introduce students to academic study skills. Students will be introduced to making transitions to higher learning, first steps to self-discovery, time management, discovering how to learn, memorization, and reading. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate study skills program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

5085	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. JANNOL	LRC 103A
8215	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	O. ADUNNI	LRC 103A
8216	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	E.B. KJEWSKI	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 006B 1.00 Units

ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS B (NDA)

This course will introduce students to academic study skills. Students will be introduced to note taking, test-taking strategies, critical thinking, and communicating. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate study skills program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

8217	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 006C 1.00 Units

ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS C (NDA)

This course will introduce students to academic study skills. Students will be introduced to diversity, computer technology, health awareness, and career planning. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate study skills program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
8218 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 007A 1.00 Units

BASIC COMPOSITION A (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: This course offers beginning writing instruction which focuses on basic sentence structures and paragraph development.

1601 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH	CH 109
8184 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	CH 117
8219 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 007B 1.00 Units

BASIC COMPOSITION B (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: This course offers intermediate writing instruction which focuses on basic sentence structures and three-paragraph essay development.

8187 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	CH 117
8224 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 007C 1.00 Units

BASIC COMPOSITION C (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: This course offers advanced writing instruction which focuses upon five-paragraph essay development.

8226 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LRC 103A
----------	-------------	-----	---------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 009B 0.50 Units

THE METRIC SYSTEM B (NDA)

This course will introduce students to the concepts of the metric system such as volume and capacity, and weight. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate metric system program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

8230 lab	1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	LRC 103A
----------	-------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 010A 1.00 Units

MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS A (NDA) (RPT 3)

Individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving whole number properties, order of operations, exponents, prime numbers, and fractions. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8231 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LRC 103A
8232 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	LRC 103A
8233 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.C. DAO	LRC 103A
8234 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	LRC 103A
8235 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 010B 1.00 Units

MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS B (NDA) (RPT 3)

Individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving fractions and decimals. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8237 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LRC 103A
8238 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 010C 1.00 Units

MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS C (NDA) (RPT 3)

Individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving ratios and proportions, percents, simple geometry, statistical graph analysis, and signed numbers. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8243 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	LRC 103A
8244 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	LRC 103A

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 011A 1.00 Units

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A (NDA) (RPT 3)

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving the language of algebra and equations and inequalities. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

5084 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LRC 103A
8246 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.C. DAO	LRC 103A
8247 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	LRC 103A
8248 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011B 1.00 Units

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA B (NDA) (RPT 3)

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving polynomials and factoring. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8249 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.C. DAO	LRC 103A
8250 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	LRC 103A
8252 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011C 1.00 Units

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA C (NDA) (RPT 3)

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving rational expressions and graphing. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8253 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	LRC 103A
8254 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011D 1.00 Units

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA D (NDA) (RPT 3)

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving graphing and inequalities and linear equations. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8255 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	LRC 103A
8256 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011E 1.00 Units

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA E (NDA) (RPT 3)

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving exponents and radicals and quadratic equations. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8257 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LRC 103A
8258 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 015A 1.00 Units

OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY A (NDA) (RPT 3)

This course, LS15A – Overcoming Math Anxiety: Basic Math, is designed to reduce math anxiety and build self-confidence so that math concepts of addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, word problems, ratios and proportions and squares/square roots will be comprehensible. A placement test will be given to prescribe an appropriate math module. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment outcome, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8259 lec	12:45PM - 3:35PM	M	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 104C
----------	------------------	---	------------	----------

(6 Week Class - Starts 9/14/2009, Ends 10/23/2009)

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 015B 1.00 Units

OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY B (NDA) (RPT 3)

This course, LS15B – Overcoming Math Anxiety: Beginning Algebra, is designed to reduce math anxiety and build self-confidence so that algebraic concepts of basic algebra, equations and inequalities, linear equations, operations of monomials and polynomials, algebraic fractions, graphing linear systems, radical expressions, and quadratic equations will be comprehensible. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment outcome, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8262	lec	12:45PM - 3:35PM	M	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 104C
------	-----	------------------	---	------------	----------

(6 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/11/2009)

LEARNING SKILLS 015C 1.00 Units

OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY C (NDA)

This course, LS15C – Overcoming Math Anxiety: Intermediate Algebra, is designed to reduce math anxiety and build self-confidence so that algebraic concepts of real numbers, first-degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations and inequalities, polynomials and exponents, rational expressions, rational exponents and radicals, quadratic equations and inequalities, functions and relations, exponential and logarithmic function, sequences and series, and conic sections will be comprehensible. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment outcome, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8263	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	CHEM 201
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 024A 1.00 Units

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TUTORING A (NDA)

This course is designed to provide theory and practice in tutoring sessions. Emphasis is placed upon the tutoring process, tutees' academic needs, recordkeeping, and learning styles. Also, tutor training will be provided in each tutor's discipline. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

8266	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 040 1.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO LEARNING DISABILITIES (NDA) (RPT 3)

3688	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	CH 109
8268	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	LRC 107
8269	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH	LRC 107

LEARNING SKILLS 041 3.00 Units

STUDY STRATEGIES FOR STUDENTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES (NDA) (RPT2)

8270	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH	LRC 107
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH	LRC 107

LEARNING SKILLS 043 1.00 Units

ADAPTIVE WORD PROCESSING OPERATIONS (NDA) (RPT 3)

8276	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH	BUNG 103
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 049 0.50 Units

LRN SKIL:INTRO TO COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION APPLICATION (NDA) (RPT 3)

Introduction to Computer Assisted Instruction Application is designed to introduce all students to the computer as a tool for learning by using hands-on computer interactive programs. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8277	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 050 0.50 Units

LRN SKILLS:INTRODUCTION TO CAI APPLICATIONS LANGUAGE ARTS (NDA) (RPT 3)

Introduction to Computer Assisted Instruction in the Language Arts is designed to introduce students to CAI Programs in the Language Arts by using hands-on interactive instructional applications programs. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8278	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	LRC 103A
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 052 1.00 Units

TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED:

LITERATURE AND ARTS (NDA) (RPT 3)

ADVISORIES: English 20, LS 1 A-C. This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development (GED): Literature and the Arts Test. It will include critical thinking skills - reading comprehension skills, interpret graphs, analysis in literature and the arts, tone and style/prose fiction, interpret poetry, interpret drama, interpret plays, interpret non-fiction and commentaries. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8585	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A
AND	lab	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 053 1.00 Units

TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: WRITING SKILLS (NDA) (RPT 3)

ADVISORIES: English 20, LS 2A-C, LS 7A-C. This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development Test (GED): Writing Skills Test. It will include basic grammar and usage skills, sentence structure, capitalization, spelling, and the essay. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8586	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A
AND	lab	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 054 1.00 Units

TEST PREPARATION FOR GED: SCIENCE TEST (NDA) (RPT 3)

ADVISORIES: English 20, LS1 A-C. This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development (GED): Science Test. It will include biology, earth science, astronomy, geology, meteorology, chemistry, and physics. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8587	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A
AND	lab	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 055 1.00 Units

TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: MATHEMATICS (NDA) (RPT 3)

ADVISORIES: Math 105, LS 10A-C. This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development (GED): Mathematics Test. It will include arithmetic, the metric system, algebra, geometry, statistics, and probability problems. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (LPT3)

8588	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A
AND	lab	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 056 1.00 Units

TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: SOCIAL SCIENCE (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to prepare students to pass the GED: Social Science Test. It will include the thirteen English colonies, the Revolutionary War, inflation and its effects, the various branches of government, time zones, anthropology,

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
sociology, and psychology.				
8589 lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A
AND lab	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 485 1.00 Units

INTERNET RESERCH

The Internet Research course teaches students how to use search engines; basic and advanced searches with boolean operators; how to locate, store, and retrieve materials in various content fields; how to critically evaluate these sources; and how to use and cite electronic resources. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT2)

8279 lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	LRC 103A
----------	-------------	-----	------------	----------

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Chair: Barbara Vasquez, LIB216 (323) 953-4000 ext 2407
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/library/index.html>

LIBRARY SCIENCE 101 1.00 Units

LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Individualized instruction in the use of the library, its resources, and the rudiments of research. Credit/No Credit course.

8281 lec	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.K. GODDARD	LIB 119
----------	-------------	-----	--------------	---------

LIBRARY SCIENCE 102 1.00 Units

INTERNET RESEARCH METHODS (UC:CSU)

Recommended: Knowledge of Windows; Basic keyboarding skills. DESCRIPTION: Locate and evaluate information resources on the Internet. Learn principles of information access, search strategies, evaluation criteria and processes. Issues regarding intellectual property, censorship, and online publishing will be covered.

3697 lec	5:15PM - 6:10PM	Th	A. MEZYNSKI	LIB 329
AND lab	6:10PM - 8:00PM	Th	A. MEZYNSKI	LIB 329

(11 Week Class – Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 11/12/2009)

LINGUISTICS

Chair: Tammy Robinson, JH300A (323) 953-4000 ext 2700
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/english.html>

LINGUISTICS 001 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS (UC:CSU)

REREQUISITE: English 28 Introduction to the scientific study of language to gain an understanding of language structures, functions, linguistic universals, and the relationship between language and cognition.

3385 lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	G. MARDIRUSSIAN	JH 305
----------	-----------------	-----	-----------------	--------

MANAGEMENT

Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

MANAGEMENT 002 3.00 Units

ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT THEORY (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Business 1. DESCRIPTION: A study of the process of management, the establishment and achievement of objectives, decision making, organization, planning, control, and managerial authority.

0801 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	A.E. EGREGOR	AD 301A
3387 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	A.E. EGREGOR	AD 203

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

MANAGEMENT 013 3.00 Units

SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Designed to teach the student how to organize and operate a small business.

0800 lec	2:50 hrs/wk	TBA	R.B. HASTEY	ON LINE
----------	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor Hastey at: hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Management 13 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Sept 8, 2009 at 6:00 pm – Room AD316

3389 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	T. M. OWENS	AD 309
----------	------------------	---	-------------	--------

MANAGEMENT 031 3.00 Units

HUMAN RELATIONS FOR EMPLOYEES (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Helps the student to recognize and develop those traits necessary for good relations with fellow workers, supervisors, subordinates, customers, and other business associates.

0806 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	B. BELL	AD 303
3374 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	B. CHING	AD 306
3375 lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	L.C. GUYNES	AD 306

MANAGEMENT 033 3.00 Units

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course covers the essentials of human resource management. Topics include recruitment, selection, training, appraisals, compensations, benefits, labor relations and collective bargaining.

0807 lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	L.C. GUYNES	AD 306
3377 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	V. POWE	AD 301B

MARKETING

Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

MARKETING 001 3.00 Units

PRINCIPLES OF SELLING (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The student will learn about selling careers, role of personality in selling, how to use product knowledge, prospecting, how to start the sale, demonstrate the product, handle sales resistance, and close the sale.

0811 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	L.R. SCHENCK	AD 309
0812 lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	M.A. MARTINI	AD 303
3393 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.R. SCHENCK	AD 303

MARKETING 011 3.00 Units

FUNDAMENTALS OF ADVERTISING (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Provides the student with an opportunity to explore the strategies and techniques used by small business, corporations and advertising agencies to stimulate sales.

1375 lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	A.E. EGREGOR	AD 301A
1376 lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	A.E. EGREGOR	AD 301B

MARKETING 021 3.00 Units

PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. The student will explore types of markets and their characteristics, planning the products, selection of dealers and distributors, promotion of the products, international marketing.

0813 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	L.R. SCHENCK	AD 309
----------	------------------	----	--------------	--------

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

MATHEMATICS

Chair: Roger Wolf, JH312G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/mathdept/index.html>

MATHEMATICS 100 1.00 Units

MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to supplement and enhance learning experience by providing tutorial and self-help assistance, using tutorial assistance, calculators, computers, programmed texts, and other learning aids.

0836 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R. MARDIROSIAN JH 311

MATHEMATICS 105 3.00 Units

ARITHMETIC (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Reviews the fundamentals of arithmetic that are essential to success in many college courses. *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0130*	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	M.N. SOW	JH 120
0827*	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	J.M. SALAZAR	JH 118
0831*	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M.N. SOW	BUNG 8
0838	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	R.A. BLACKISTON	AD 305
0844	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	M.N. SOW	AD 318
0846	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	S.E. MASON	JH 212
0847*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	J.M. SALAZAR	JH 120
0850	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	H. KIM	AD 319
0851*	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	M.N. SOW	JH 310
3394	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	R. CICCONE	CCW 237
3396	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	J. GHARAMANIANS	CCW 237
3399	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	R. CICCONE	AD 318
3406	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	H. FEINER	CCW 237

MATHEMATICS 112 3.00 Units

PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 105 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Bridges the gap between Arithmetic and Algebra. In addition to a brief review of Arithmetic, topics include signed numbers, laws of exponents, polynomial operations, mathematical sentences, and an introduction to graphs in Cartesian coordinates.

NOTE: ***Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0131*	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	R. MARDIROSIAN	JH 120
0829*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	R. MARDIROSIAN	AD 318
0834*	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	R. BADALIAN	AD 204
0835*	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	R. BADALIAN	CCW 238
0839	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	R.G. KENDIS	JH 214
0840	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	R.G. KENDIS	JH 119
The above section will be offering special tutoring.					
0842*	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	R. MARDIROSIAN	JH 310
0852*	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	A.M. NIKOLAYCHUK	JH 120
0854	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	H. KIM	JH 215
0855	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	E. ACCAD	JH 212
0856*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	R. MARDIROSIAN	JH 209
0858*	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	W.D. FERRELL	JH 118
0859	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	H.S. BLACKISTON	JH 214
0881	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	R.A. BLACKISTON	JH 119
3392	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	D.H. HENTSCHEL	JH 209
3405	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	J. GHARAMANIANS	JH 215
3407	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	V. SUBRAMANIAN	JH 211
3408	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	V.V. VARDANYAN	CCW 256
3409*	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	I.S. MAGEE	AD 305
3410	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	V. SUBRAMANIAN	AD 301A
3646	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	G.E. DEKERMENJIAN	JH 109

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

MATHEMATICS 113 3.00 Units

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Mathematics 113 and 114 together are equivalent to Mathematics 115 (see course description for Mathematics 115). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 115, or the Mathematics 113 and 114 combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 113 and 114 is not permitted. *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0893	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	A. GHAHRAMANYAN	JH 310
0921	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	D.O. AKA	JH 118
0922	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	K. KAVIANI	JH 209

The above section will be offering special tutoring.

3402	lec	6:30PM - 9:40PM	F	T. DANAKIAN	JH 120
AND	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	T. DANAKIAN	JH 120

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)

3658	lec	6:50PM - 8:15PM	MW	J.A. BERNS	JH 209
-------------	------------	------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------------

MATHEMATICS 114 3.00 Units

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA B

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 113. This is the first half of Mathematics 115. Mathematics 113 and Mathematics 114 together are equivalent to Mathematics 115 (see course description for Mathematics 115). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 115, or Mathematics 113 and 114 combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Mathematics 113 and Mathematics 114 is not permitted.

0885*	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	N. PAYNE	JH 214
3382	lec	8:25PM - 9:50PM	MW	J.A. BERNS	JH 209

MATHEMATICS 115 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: This course is for those who have had no algebra or whose preparation in algebra is deficient. Topics include variables, polynomials, equations, factoring, systems of linear equations, graphs, inequalities and quadratic equations.

0862*	lec	7:40AM - 8:50AM	MTWTh	K.R. WINDSOR	JH 215
0863	lec	7:40AM - 8:50AM	MTWTh	H.A. PLOTQUIN	JH 212

The above section will be offering special tutoring.

0864	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	J. PAHL	JH 118
0865	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	R.R. DAKDOUK	HH 206
AND	lec	10:35AM - 12:55PM	F	R.R. DAKDOUK	HH 206
0866*	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	A.M. NIKOLAYCHUK	JH 310
0867*	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	I.S. MAGEE	JH 212

The above section will be offering special tutoring.

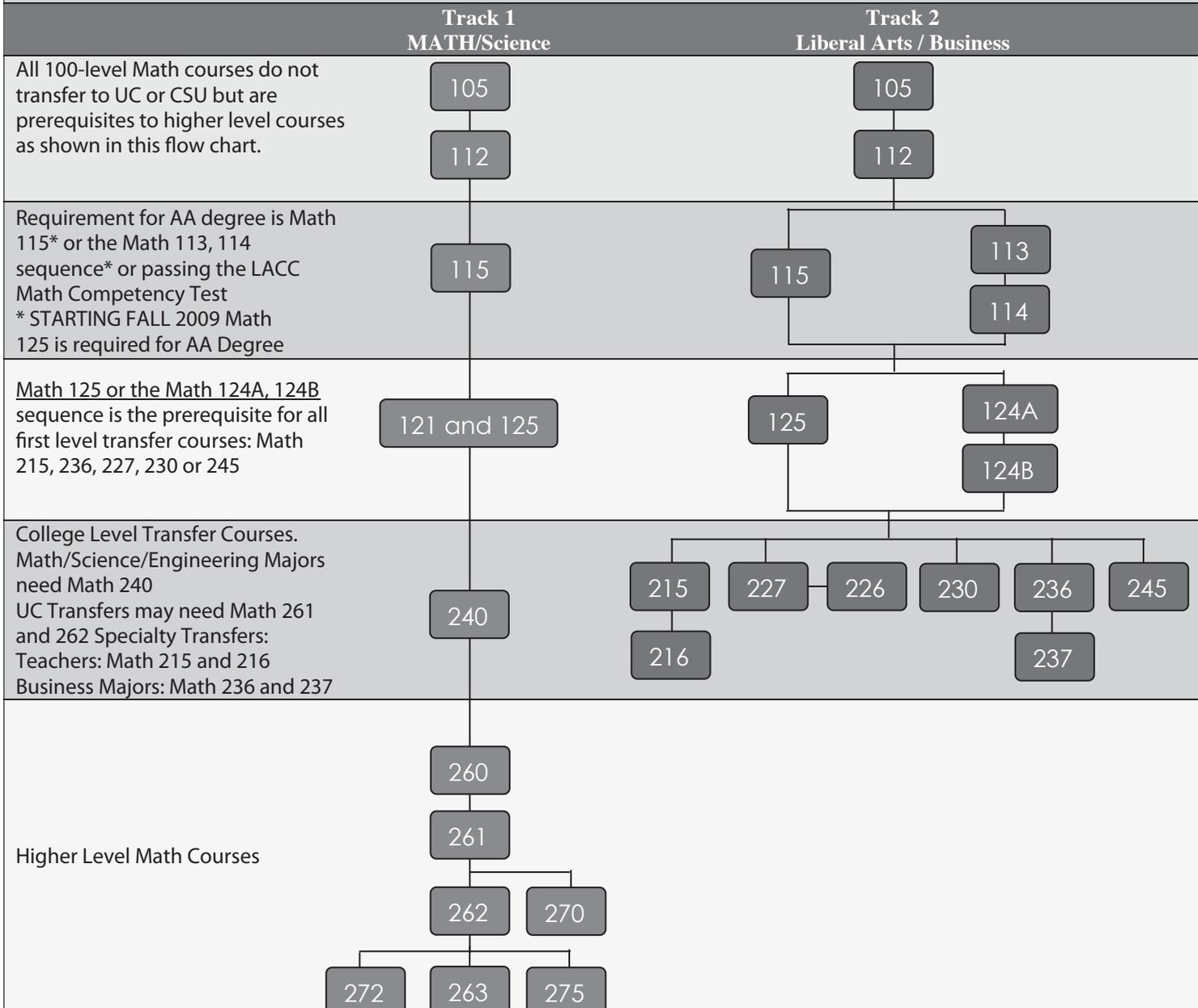
0868	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	H.A. PLOTQUIN	SCI 126
------	-----	-------------------	-------	---------------	---------

The above section will be offering special tutoring.

0869*	lec	12:10PM - 1:20PM	MTWTh	M.N. SOW	JH 118
0870	lec	12:10PM - 1:20PM	MTWTh	A. GHAHRAMANYAN	JH 215
0875	lec	2:10PM - 3:20PM	MTWTh	K.T. LAM	JH 212
3411*	lec	4:00PM - 6:30PM	MW	N. PAYNE	JH 212
3412	lec	4:00PM - 6:30PM	TTh	V.H. LEE	JH 215
3413*	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	MW	D.H. HENTSCHEL	JH 215
3414	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	TTh	A.M. HONG	JH 215
3420	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	MW	E.F. HALAKA	JH 118
3450	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	F	D.O. AKA	JH 119
AND	lec	1:00PM - 3:30PM	S	D.O. AKA	JH 119
3639*	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	TTh	S.E. MASON	JH 118

MATHEMATICS COURSE SEQUENCE

The LACC Assessment Center's process places student at the proper level in this sequence.



Math Tutoring Lab
π Shop
100
202

Using the
Computer for Math
135

Math 105 – Arithmetic for College Students
 Math 112 – Pre-Algebra
 Math 113 – Elementary Algebra A
 Math 114 – Elementary Algebra B
 Math 115 – Elementary Algebra
 Math 121 – Essentials of Geometry
 Math 124A – Intermediate Algebra A
 Math 124B – Intermediate Algebra B
 Math 125 – Intermediate Algebra
 Math 215 – Principles of Mathematics I
 Math 216 – Principles of Mathematics II
 Math 226 – Elementary Statistics Problem Solving
 Math 227 – Statistics

Math 230 – Mathematics for Liberal Arts
 Math 236 – Calculus for Business and Social science II
 Math 237 – Advanced Calculus for Business and Social Science III
 Math 240 – Trigonometry
 Math 245 – College Algebra
 Math 260 – Precalculus
 Math 261 – Calculus I
 Math 262 – Calculus II
 Math 263 – Calculus III
 Math 270 – Linear Algebra
 Math 272 – Methods of Discrete Mathematics
 Math 275 – Ordinary Differential Equations

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
MATHEMATICS 121				3.00 Units
ESSENTIALS OF PLANE GEOMETRY				
Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course covers the definitions, axioms and theorems of geometry relating to angles, lines, circles and polygons. Basic constructions are introduced. The meaning and techniques of logical proofs are heavily emphasized.				
0871	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	R.W. ERICKSON JH 120
0872	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	Z. KHAWZA JH 209
3648	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	V.H. LEE JH 211

MATHEMATICS 124A				2.50 Units
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA A				
Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. Note: * Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: Mathematics 124A and 124B together are equivalent to Mathematics 125 (see course description for Mathematics 125). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 125, or the Mathematics 124A and 124B combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 124A and 124B is not permitted.				
0830	lec	2:10PM - 3:10PM	MW	K. KAVIANI JH 119
AND	lab	1:45PM - 2:10PM	MW	K. KAVIANI JH 119
3416	lec	6:30PM - 9:40PM	F	G.E. DEKERMENJIAN JH 214
AND	lab	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	G.E. DEKERMENJIAN JH 214
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/30/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)				
3640	lec	7:15PM - 8:15PM	TTh	P. ARRIOLA JH 209
AND	lab	6:50PM - 7:15PM	TTh	P. ARRIOLA JH 209

MATHEMATICS 124B				2.50 Units
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA B				
Prerequisite: Mathematics 124A or equivalent. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: Mathematics 124A and 124B together are equivalent to Mathematics 125 (see course description for Mathematics 125). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 125, or the Mathematics 124A and 124B combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 124A and 124B is not permitted.				
0832	lec	2:10PM - 3:10PM	TTh	Z. KHAWZA JH 214
AND	lab	1:45PM - 2:10PM	TTh	Z. KHAWZA JH 214
3428	lec	8:50PM - 9:50PM	TTh	P. ARRIOLA JH 209
AND	lab	8:25PM - 8:50PM	TTh	P. ARRIOLA JH 209

MATHEMATICS 125				5.00 Units
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115 or equivalent with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. A maximum of 8 units may be earned by any combination of mathematics 125, 240, and 245. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: Topics include laws of exponents, radicals, equations in one variable (linear, quadratic, and some of higher degree), systems of linear equations, graphical representations, logarithms, binomial theorem and complex number.				
0845	lec	7:40AM - 8:50AM	MTWTh	J. PAHL JH 118
0876	lec	7:40AM - 8:50AM	MTWTh	I.S. MAGEE JH 119
0877	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	J.M. SALAZAR JH 212
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
0878	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	K.R. WINDSOR JH 215
0879	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	R.G. KENDIS JH 119
0880	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	K.R. WINDSOR JH 215
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
0882	lec	12:10PM - 1:20PM	MTWTh	J. PAHL JH 212
0883	lec	2:10PM - 3:20PM	MTWTh	N. PAYNE JH 215
0927	lec	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	M.R. ARAEIPOUR ON LINE
3415	lec	4:00PM - 6:30PM	MW	D.H. HENTSCHEL JH 119
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
3417	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	TTh	S. LEE JH 212
3422	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	TTh	W.S. KING JH 119
3426	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	MW	M.A. ABAYACHI JH 119
3452	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	F	C.T. BAKER JH 212
AND	lec	1:00PM - 3:30PM	S	C.T. BAKER JH 212
3453	lec	4:00PM - 6:30PM	TTh	S.J. ESMALI JH 119

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
MATHEMATICS 135				1.00 Units
USING THE COMPUTER FOR MATHEMATICS (CSU)				
Prerequisite: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. Advisory: Mathematics 245 or equivalent. Note: To complete enrollment, student must contact instructor.				
1623	lec	0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	K. KAVIANI TBA TBA
AND	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	K. KAVIANI TBA TBA

MATHEMATICS 202				1.00 Units
MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 3)				
This course is designed to supplement and enhance learning in mathematics by providing tutorial and self-help assistance, calculators, computers, programmed text, and other learning aids for baccalaureate level mathematics courses. Simultaneous enrollment in Mathematics 100 and Mathematics 202 is not permitted.				
0904	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R. MARDIROSIAN JH 311

MATHEMATICS 215				3.00 Units
PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. This course is the first of two in a sequence designed for prospective elementary school teachers. Topics include sets and relations, numbering systems, and elementary number theory. The main concern, however, will be understanding the structure of systems of whole numbers, integers, and rational numbers.				
0886	lec	8:50AM - 12:00PM	S	A. KARAPETYAN JH 209
AND	lec	12:50PM - 4:00PM	S	A. KARAPETYAN JH 209
(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/24/2009)				
5091	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	D.H. HENTSCHEL JH 211

MATHEMATICS 216				3.00 Units
PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 215 or equivalent. This course is the second of two in a sequence for prospective elementary school teachers. Topics include decimal and real numbers, rational numbers, abstract mathematical systems, geometry and the metric system.				
0887	lec	8:50AM - 12:00PM	S	A. KARAPETYAN JH 209
AND	lec	12:50PM - 4:00PM	S	A. KARAPETYAN JH 209
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/31/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)				

MATHEMATICS 226				1.00 Units
ELEMENTARY STATISTICS PROBLEM SOLVING (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. CO-PREREQUISITE: Math 227 to be taken concurrently or completed previously. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: Problem solving techniques related to probability, sampling, measures of central tendency and dispersion, various distributions, hypotheses testing, correlation and regression are covered as time allows.				
0903*	lec	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	R. BADALIAN JH 119

MATHEMATICS 227				4.00 Units
STATISTICS (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics including measures of central tendency and dispersion, sampling, and estimation. Hypothesis testing, analysis variance, test of independence, linear correlation and regression analysis also are covered. Section 0891 is an online course. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation. Time and location will be provided by the instructor thru email.				
0841	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MTW	R.G. KENDIS JH 119
0874*	lec	8:00AM - 12:30PM	S	R. BADALIAN JH 310
0889	lec	10:35AM - 12:40PM	TTh	K. KAVIANI BUNG 12
0890*	lec	12:10PM - 2:15PM	MW	R. BADALIAN JH 120
0891*	lec	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M.R. ARAEIPOUR ON LINE
0902*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MWF	R. BADALIAN JH 310

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
1577* lec	1:45PM - 3:00PM	MTW	M.N. SOW	JH 115
3418* lec	7:00PM - 9:05PM	MW	J.M. SALAZAR	JH 310
3429* lec	7:00PM - 9:05PM	TTh	R. BADALIAN	JH 310
3449* lec	3:30PM - 5:35PM	MW	J.M. SALAZAR	JH 310

MATHEMATICS 230 3.00 Units

MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is intended for liberal arts majors. Topics include sets and counting, probability, linear systems, linear programming, statistics and mathematics of finance with applications for liberal arts majors, and logic.

0892 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	N. PAYNE	JH 209
3419 lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	E. CHAU	JH 118

MATHEMATICS 236 5.00 Units

CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Math 125 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Calculus: limits, derivatives, optimization, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications in Business, Economics, and Social Sciences. (This course contains some topics of Precalculus: Analysis of polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, including their graphs.)

0897 lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	H.A. PLOTQUIN	JH 209
----------	------------------	-------	---------------	--------

MATHEMATICS 240 3.00 Units

TRIGONOMETRY (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent and Mathematics 121 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Analytical trigonometry and applications to right and oblique triangles are covered. Topics include inverse trigonometric functions and trigonometric equations.

0899 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	Z. KHAWZA	AD 318
0900 lec	1:40PM - 4:10PM	S	V.H. LEE	JH 120
3430 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K. KAVIANI	JH 211

MATHEMATICS 245 3.00 Units

COLLEGE ALGEBRA (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Topics include theory of equations, polynomial and rational functions and their graphs, systems of equations, matrices, determinants, permutations, combinations, probability, sequences and series, binomial theorem, mathematical induction.

0898 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	H.S. BLACKISTON	BUNG 9
0906 lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	R. MARDIROSIAN	JH 119
3423 lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	W.S. KING	JH 212

MATHEMATICS 260 5.00 Units

PRE-CALCULUS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 240 or equivalent. NOTE: Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: This course prepares students for calculus. Properties of polynomial, rational, algebraic, trigonometric, inverse trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic identities and equations are explored. Consult the course catalog for full details.

0910* lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	I.S. MAGEE	JH 211
3424 lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	MW	S. LEE	JH 120

MATHEMATICS 261 5.00 Units

CALCULUS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 260 or equivalent. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: Includes functions and their graphs, limits, continuity, derivatives of functions of one variable, Mean Value Theorem, integrals, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, differentiation and integration of trigonometric functions and their applications.

0909 lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	M.N. SOW	JH 118
0914 lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	R. MARDIROSIAN	JH 214
3425 lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	TTh	A.M. NIKOLAYCHUK	JH 214
3443 lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	MW	N. PAYNE	JH 212

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

MATHEMATICS 262 5.00 Units

CALCULUS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 261 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Includes the study of the differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, sequences, infinite series, and curves in polar coordinates.

0911 lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	K. KAVIANI	JH 120
3451 lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	MW	V.H. LEE	JH 214

MATHEMATICS 263 5.00 Units

CALCULUS III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent. Includes vectors calculus, and parametric equations, surfaces, partial differentiation, gradient, maxima and minima for functions of several variables, multiple integrals, surface integrals, line integrals, Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem, and Stokes' Theorem.

0917 lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	A.M. NIKOLAYCHUK	JH 214
3427 lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	TTh	S. LEE	JH 120

MATHEMATICS 270 3.00 Units

LINEAR ALGEBRA (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 261 or equivalent. Students study vector spaces, linear transformation, matrices, matrix algebra, and solutions of systems of equations. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Math 262.

0919 lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	V.H. LEE	JH 215
3456 lec	3:40PM - 5:05PM	TTh	R.W. WOLF	JH 214

MATHEMATICS 275 3.00 Units

ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course examines and applies techniques for solution of ordinary differential equations including first order equations, linear equations of higher order and linear systems of equations.

0920 lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	L.T. ZAKABI	JH 215
3459 lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	A.M. NIKOLAYCHUK	JH 214

MICROBIOLOGY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves, LS204 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html>

MICROBIOLOGY 001 5.00 Units

INTRODUCTORY MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: College chemistry and one course in biological science. DESCRIPTION: For pre-nursing, medical techs, public health majors, and allied health students.

3432 lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	D.R. HICKS	SCI 112
AND lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	D.R. HICKS	SCI 112

The above section will be offering special tutoring.

MICROBIOLOGY 020 4.00 Units

GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28 or its equivalent and Introductory Chemistry. DESCRIPTION: Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. For pre-nursing and allied health students.

0925 lec	12:00PM - 3:20PM	F	B.L. REDDY	SCI 112
AND lab	3:30PM - 6:50PM	F	B.L. REDDY	SCI 112
0930 lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	T	D.R. HICKS	SCI 112
AND lab	9:00AM - 12:10PM	Th	D.R. HICKS	SCI 112
0931 lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	D.R. HICKS	SCI 112
AND lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	W	D.R. HICKS	SCI 112
5093 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	M.A. YOUSSEF	SCI 130
AND lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.A. YOUSSEF	SCI 112
5094 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	M.A. YOUSSEF	SCI 130
AND lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M.A. YOUSSEF	SCI 112
8290 lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	D.J. SANCHEZ	SCI 130
AND lab	8:00AM - 11:10AM	F	D.J. SANCHEZ	SCI 112

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
8291 lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	D.J. SANCHEZ	SCI 130
AND lab	12:00PM - 3:10PM	S	D.J. SANCHEZ	SCI 112

MICROBIOLOGY 040 1.00 Units

MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY PREPARATIONS (CSU) (RPT 2)
 ADVISORY: Completion of/or concurrent enrollment in Microbiology 1 or 20, or equivalent.

0932 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.R. HICKS	SCI 112
----------	-------------	-----	------------	---------

MUSIC

Chair: Dan Wanner, CH243 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2880
<http://music.lacitycollege.edu>

MUSIC 101 3.00 Units

FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (UC:CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: (For the non-music major.) A study of the fundamentals of music including notation, major and minor key signatures and scales, intervals, time signatures and rhythms, and triads. Some sight reading and ear training is included. Satisfies Humanities requirement.

0935 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	C.L. GENGARO	CH 204
0936 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	K.J. KELLY	CH 204
0937 lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	S	M.G. MCGAUGHEY	CH 204
3435 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	STAFF	CH 204

MUSIC 111 3.00 Units

MUSIC APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students) (Required of Music Majors) Course offers a broad survey of musical masterpieces from the Middle Ages up to and including the 20th Century with emphasis on perceptive listening. Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation.

0938 lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 247
0942 lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	STAFF	CH 247
3436 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	D.L. DUTTON	CH 247
8296 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	C. M. BLAKE	CH 247

MUSIC 120 0.50 Units

MUSIC TECHNOLOGY PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3)
 CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 161, 261, 281,282, 291, 292, 293, or 294. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite music technology classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8575 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206
----------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 121 3.00 Units

MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)
 ADVISORY: Music 111 and 202. DESCRIPTION: A survey of music history and literature from the earliest times to 1750.

1596 lec	8:50AM - 10:15AM	MW	STAFF	CH 126
----------	------------------	----	-------	--------

MUSIC 135 3.00 Units

AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSIC (UC:CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: A study of African and African-American music and their influences on folk, spirituals, gospels, concert music, opera, ballet, blues, and jazz underscoring styles, characteristics, origin and contributions by African-American artists. (Credit allowed for only one of Music 135 and African-American Studies 60.) Fulfills Humanities requirement for graduation.

5688 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 242
-----------------	-------------------------	----------	-----------------------	---------------

MUSIC 137 3.00 Units

MUSIC AS A BUSINESS
 DESCRIPTION: A study of the music industry, the structure and requirements in terms of skills and knowledge of over 100 careers will be examined. Future industry changes and developments will also be discussed.

3680 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	M. BURGER	CH 206
-----------------	-------------------------	----------	------------------	---------------

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

MUSIC 140 0.50 Units

ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB - MUSIC TECHNOLOGY (RPT 3)
 PREREQUISITE: Music 120. COREQUISITE: Either 161, 261, 281, 282, 291, 292, 293 or 294. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 120: Music Technology Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8301 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206
----------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 152 1.00 Units

CURRENT MUSICAL EVENTS (CSU) (RPT 3)
 Live musical performances of a wide variety of styles, including guest artists, chamber groups, students, faculty, departmental organizations, and lectures and demonstrations.

0939 lab	12:10PM - 1:10PM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 247
----------	------------------	-----	---------------	--------

MUSIC 161 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC (CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: This course is a workshop in electro-acoustic, MIDI, and computer-assisted music techniques for both the Macintosh and PC platforms. Emphasis is in computer-assisted sequencing, digital and MIDI recording, mixing, sound reinforcement and CD production.

3682 lec	5:15PM - 7:20PM	T	M.G. MCGAUGHEY	CH 240
AND lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	T	M.G. MCGAUGHEY	CH 240
8298 lec	1:45PM - 3:50PM	M	C.M. BLAKE	CH 240
AND lab	3:50PM - 5:55PM	M	C.M. BLAKE	CH 240
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
8299 lec	1:45PM - 3:50PM	W	C.M. BLAKE	CH 240
AND lab	3:50PM - 5:55PM	W	C.M. BLAKE	CH 240
8300 lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 240
AND lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 240

MUSIC 180 0.50 Units

APPLIED MUSIC LABORATORY (RPT 3)
 CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 181, 182, 183 or 184. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students enrolled in Applied Music to practice a minimum of five hours per week in departmental practice facilities.

8304 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206
----------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 181 0.50 Units

APPLIED MUSIC I (UC:CSU)
 CO-REQUISITE: Music 180. DESCRIPTION: Individual instruction in voice or a musical instrument for transfer-oriented music majors as determined by the Music Department. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

8303 lec	9:00AM - 10:00AM	F	D.A. WANNER	CH 206
----------	------------------	---	-------------	--------

MUSIC 182 0.50 Units

APPLIED MUSIC II (UC:CSU) 0.50 Units
 COREQUISITE Music 180. Combined with 181. DESCRIPTION: Individual instruction in voice or a musical instrument for transfer-oriented music majors as determined by the Music Department. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

8321 lec	9:00AM - 10:00AM	F	D.A. WANNER	CH 206
----------	------------------	---	-------------	--------

MUSIC 183 0.50 Units

APPLIED MUSIC III (UC:CSU)
 PREREQUISITE: Music 182. CO-REQUISITE: Music 180. DESCRIPTION: Individual instruction in voice or a musical instrument for transfer-oriented music majors as determined by the Music Department. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

8320 lec	9:00AM - 10:00AM	F	D.A. WANNER	CH 206
----------	------------------	---	-------------	--------

MUSIC 185 1.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - MUSIC (CSU) (RPT 2)
 DESCRIPTION: This course allows vocal and instrumental students to pursue directed study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
A maximum of three units in Directed Study may be taken for credit. Student must meet with Department Chair before enrolling.				
8305	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER CH 206
8306	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE CH 240
MUSIC 200				4.00 Units
INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC THEORY (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Intensive study of the basic elements of music notation, music reading, sight singing, and ear training. May also be used as the introductory course in the Music Major Core Program. Students in section #0940 must also enroll in Music 300 (sec.# 0948). Students in section #0941 must also enroll in Music 300 (sec.# 0947).				
0940	lec	8:50AM - 11:00AM	T	J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 206
AND	lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	Th	J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 206
0941	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MTW	K.J. KELLY CH 204
AND	lab	10:35AM - 11:00AM	Th	K.J. KELLY CH 205
MUSIC 201				3.00 Units
HARMONY I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Study of diatonic harmony such as primary and secondary triads, the dominant seventh chord and their inversions. Also includes harmonizing figured and unfigured bass, simple melodies, and the writing of original phrases. Students enrolling in Harmony I should also enroll in Music 211 and Music 301.				
0943	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	C.J. PARK CH 242
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
MUSIC 202				3.00 Units
HARMONY II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 201 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Study of chromatic harmony including secondary dominants and secondary diminished sevenths, secondary seventh chords, sequences, simple modulations, and the writing of short original compositions. Students enrolling in Harmony II should also enroll in Music 212 and Music 302.				
0944	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	D.A. WANNER CH 239
MUSIC 211				2.00 Units
MUSICIANSHIP I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better. CO-REQUISITE: Music 201. DESCRIPTION: This course is correlated with Music 201, covering simple diatonic melodies, two-part play and sing drills, and simple melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation. NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship I should also enroll in Music 201 and Music 301.				
0945	lec	10:35AM - 11:05AM	TTh	C.J. PARK CH 242
AND	lab	11:05AM - 12:00PM	TTh	C.J. PARK CH 242
MUSIC 212				2.00 Units
MUSICIANSHIP II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 211 with a satisfactory grade or better. CO-REQUISITE: Music 202. DESCRIPTION: This course is correlated with Music 202, consisting of reading intermediate level tonal and modal melodies, melodic, harmonic and rhythmic dictation. Sight singing and ear training are stressed. NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship II should also enroll in Music 202 and Music 302.				
0946	lec	10:35AM - 11:05AM	TTh	D.A. WANNER CH 239
AND	lab	11:05AM - 12:00PM	TTh	D.A. WANNER CH 239
MUSIC 220				0.50 Units
MUSIC THEORY AND LISTENING LAB (RPT 3)				
CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 200, 201, 202, 211, 212, 300, 301, 302 or 223. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite music theory or listening classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.				
8572	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER CH 206

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
MUSIC 223				3.00 Units
TWENTIETH CENTURY COMPOSITIONAL TECHNIQUES (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 202 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course provides training in the study of melodic, harmonic AND rhythmic techniques of the 20th Century. Students will compose short peices using the covered techniques.				
1592	lec	9:00AM - 10:30AM	MW	K.J. KELLY CH 231
MUSIC 240				0.50 Units
ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- MUSIC THEORY AND LISTENING (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 220. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite Music 220: Music Theory and Listening courses, to continue to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.				
8323	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER CH 206
MUSIC 241				1.00 Units
MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING I (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: This course provides instruction and practical experience in the techniques and materials required for preparation of handwritten and computer generated scores. This course does not deal with music composition, but only with how to copy existing music in a professional manner.				
5096	lec	5:00PM - 6:00PM	W	STAFF CH 239
8307	lec	12:30PM - 1:30PM	M	STAFF CH 204
MUSIC 242				1.00 Units
MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING II (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 241. DESCRIPTION: This course provides continued instruction in the development of basic techniques of music notation, drawing of notes, rests, symbols and characters used in music manuscript. Includes computer generated scores.				
5097	lec	5:00PM - 6:00PM	W	D.A. WANNER CH 239
8308	lec	12:30PM - 1:30PM	M	D.A. WANNER CH 204
MUSIC 243				1.00 Units
MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING III (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 242. DESCRIPTION: This course provides advanced instruction and practical experience in the techniques of music notation as they apply to music manuscript including rhythm section notation and the construction of multiple layer chord parts. Includes computer generated scores.				
5098	lec	5:00PM - 6:00PM	W	D.A. WANNER CH 239
8309	lec	12:30PM - 1:30PM	M	D.A. WANNER CH 204
MUSIC 244				1.00 Units
MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING IV (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 243. DESCRIPTION: This course provides advanced instruction and practical experience in the techniques of music notation as they apply to music manuscript including transposition for all instruments. Includes computer generated scores.				
5099	lec	5:00PM - 5:55PM	W	D.A. WANNER CH 239
8310	lec	12:30PM - 1:35PM	M	D.A. WANNER CH 204
MUSIC 250				1.00 Units
MUSIC PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course includes the preparation, rehearsal, and performance of selected musical works. Illustration and discussion of various concepts of musical performance are emphasized. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.) May be taken 4 times.				
8311	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE CH 240

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	
MUSIC 251 1.00 Units					
JAZZ IMPROVISATION WORKSHOP (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					
PREREQUISITE: Music 202. DESCRIPTION: This course provides training in improvisation and performance of the standard repertoire in combo setting. For intermediate and advanced players. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)					
3681	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	T	D.A. POZZI	CH 242
AND	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	T	D.A. POZZI	CH 242
MUSIC 261 3.00 Units					
ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 2)					
PREREQUISITE: Music 161 and 101, with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a workshop in advanced electro-acoustic, MIDI event and audio editing, as well as digital audio data management and synchronization. May be taken 3 times.					
8313	lec	10:00AM - 12:05PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
AND	lab	12:05PM - 2:15PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
8314	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
MUSIC 271 3.00 Units					
SONGWRITERS WORKSHOP (RPT 2)					
PREREQUISITES: Music 201 and Music 312 or Music 651 Students learn the conventions of songwriting including lyrics, melody, the relationship of lyrics and music, harmony, and song structure. Students analyze a wide variety of songs and applies the conventions of songwriting in the composition and performance of original songs.					
5593	lec	3:30PM - 4:55PM	TTh	K.J. KELLY	CH 242
MUSIC 281 3.00 Units					
COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES I (CSU)					
PREREQUISITE: Music 201 and 161 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: This is the first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. Skills in the preparation of music for compact disk production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques. Songwriting and stage performance will be emphasized.					
8315	lec	10:00AM - 12:05PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
AND	lab	12:05PM - 2:15PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
8316	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
MUSIC 282 3.00 Units					
COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES II (CSU)					
PREREQUISITE: Music 281. DESCRIPTION: Second in a sequence of course offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. More advanced skills in the preparation of music for compact disc production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques, songwriting, and stage performance will be emphasized.					
8312	lec	10:00AM - 12:05PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
AND	lab	12:05PM - 2:15PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
8325	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
MUSIC 291 2.00 Units					
MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION I (CSU)					
PREREQUISITE: Music 161. ADVISORY: Music 261. DESCRIPTION: This is a first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop functional skills in MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface). Students learn to use MIDI in conjunction with Macintosh and IBM computer systems as well as other MIDI equipment.					
8317	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
AND	lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
8318	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	
MUSIC 292 2.00 Units					
MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION II (CSU)					
PREREQUISITE: Music 291. DESCRIPTION: This is a continuation of the material covered in Music 291 with an emphasis on sound cards, controllers, MIDI systems, and system exclusive messages.					
8409	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
AND	lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
8410	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
MUSIC 293 2.00 Units					
MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION III (CSU)					
PREREQUISITE: Music 292. DESCRIPTION: This is a continuation of the material covered in Music 292 with emphasis on advanced techniques in MIDI data, channel-voice messages, MIDI automation, and non-registered parameters.					
8411	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
AND	lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
8412	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
MUSIC 294 2.00 Units					
MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION IV (CSU)					
PREREQUISITE: Music 293. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuing study of the material covered in Music 293 with emphasis on advanced techniques in MIDI synchronization with Digital Audio files and their use.					
8577	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
AND	lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
8578	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	CH 117
MUSIC 299 1.00 Units					
MUSIC HONORS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					
DESCRIPTION: This course provides the serious music student an opportunity for concentrated study under the direct supervision of an instructor in selected areas through a series of projects designed to increase knowledge of musical aspects pertinent to the student's interests and talents. May be taken 4 times. Student must meet with Department Chair before enrolling.					
8319	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	CH 206
MUSIC 300 1.00 Units					
INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARD HARMONY (UC:CSU)					
CO-REQUISITE: Music 200. DESCRIPTION: The study of music fundamentals applied to the piano correlated with Music 200. Students are required to furnish own headphones. Students in section #0941 must also enroll in Music 200 (sec. #0941). Students in section #0948 must also enroll in Music 200 (sec. #0948).					
0947	lec	11:00AM - 12:00PM	Th	K.J. KELLY	CH 205
0948	lec	11:00AM - 12:00PM	T	STAFF	CH 205
MUSIC 301 1.00 Units					
KEYBOARD HARMONY I (UC:CSU)					
PREREQUISITE: Music 300. CO-REQUISITE: Music 201. DESCRIPTION: The study of diatonic harmony applied to the piano, correlated with Music 201. Students are required to furnish own headphones.					
8324	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 230
8328	lec	9:25AM - 10:25AM	Th	C.J. PARK	CH 230
MUSIC 302 1.00 Units					
KEYBOARD HARMONY II (UC:CSU)					
PREREQUISITE: Music 301. CO-REQUISITE: Music 202. DESCRIPTION: The study of diatonic and simple chromatic harmony applied to the piano, correlated with Music 202. Students are required to furnish own headphones.					
8295	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 230
8329	lec	9:25AM - 10:25AM	T	D.A. WANNER	CH 230

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
MUSIC 311 1.00 Units				
PIANO I (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of instruction in basic piano skills with emphasis on learning to read music, play finger-patterns, scales, chords, and beginning pieces. Students are required to furnish their own headphones.				
0951 lab	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	STAFF	CH 205
0954 lab	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	STAFF	CH 205
0957 lab	1:45PM - 2:45PM	MW	P. HANNIFAN	CH 205
0967 lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	TTh	D.Q. STAHL	CH 205
3438 lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	T	J. PETITTO	CH 205
MUSIC 312 1.00 Units				
PIANO II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 311 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuing instruction in basic piano skills emphasizing note reading, simple major and minor scales in quarter and eighth note patterns, triads, repertoire and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
1599 lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	MW	C.J. PARK	CH 205
3448 lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	T	L.P. WILLIAMS	CH 230
3454 lab	3:30PM - 4:30PM	TTh	C.J. PARK	CH 205
MUSIC 313 1.00 Units				
PIANO III (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 312 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continued instruction in developing piano skills with increasing emphasis on note reading, major and minor scale techniques, cadences, triads, repertoire from major historical periods, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
5101 lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	W	C.P. SWEENEY	CH 230
5361 lab	3:30PM - 4:30PM	MW	C.J. PARK	CH 230
8326 lab	11:15AM - 1:20PM	F	C.J. PARK	CH 230
MUSIC 314 1.00 Units				
PIANO IV (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 313 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Instruction in piano skills emphasizing major and minor scales, major and minor arpeggios, repertoire from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and 20th Century, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
5102 lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	W	C.P. SWEENEY	CH 230
5362 lab	3:30PM - 4:30PM	MW	C.J. PARK	CH 230
8327 lab	11:15AM - 1:20PM	F	C.J. PARK	CH 230
MUSIC 320 0.50 Units				
ORGAN PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3)				
CO-REQUISITE: Music 381, 382, 383 or 384. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite organ classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.				
8330 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206
MUSIC 340 0.50 Units				
ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB - ORGAN (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 320 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. COREQUISITE: Music 381, 382, 383, or 384 DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 320: Organ Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills at an advanced level necessary for success.				
8331 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
MUSIC 341 2.00 Units				
INTERMEDIATE PIANO (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 314 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: The study and performance of concert piano literature from the Baroque, Classical, and Romantic periods and the 20th Century. May be taken 4 times. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
0960 lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	TTh	C.J. PARK	CH 230
AND lab	2:15PM - 3:10PM	TTh	C.J. PARK	CH 230
MUSIC 351 1.00 Units				
PIANO ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study and performance of standard piano ensemble repertoire with special emphasis on performance in recital of major ensemble works. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8363 lab	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	C.J. PARK	CH 206
MUSIC 361 2.00 Units				
COMMERCIAL PIANO TECHNIQUES WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 201 with a satisfactory grade or better and Music 313 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course provides the student with basic jazz piano playing skills including voicings of 9th, 11th, and 13th chords applied to arranging lead sheets for piano. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
0971 lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	MW	D.Q. STAHL	CH 230
AND lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	MW	D.Q. STAHL	CH 230
MUSIC 381 1.00 Units				
ELEMENTARY ORGAN I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 312 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course includes instruction in keyboard and pedal technique, as well as registration and interpretation of standard organ literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8370 lab	3:00PM - 4:00PM	MW	P. HANNIFAN	CH 208
MUSIC 382 1.00 Units				
ELEMENTARY ORGAN II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 381 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course continues the study of keyboard and pedal technique, registration and interpretation using intermediate level standard organ literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8371 lab	3:00PM - 4:00PM	MW	P. HANNIFAN	CH 208
MUSIC 383 1.00 Units				
ELEMENTARY ORGAN III (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 382 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course pursues the study of more advanced techniques as they apply to the keyboard, pedals and registration. Standard organ literature is studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8372 lab	3:00PM - 4:00PM	MW	P. HANNIFAN	CH 208
MUSIC 384 1.00 Units				
ELEMENTARY ORGAN IV (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 383 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course pursues the study of the more advanced techniques as they apply to the keyboard, pedals and registration. Standard organ literature is studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8373 lab	3:00PM - 4:00PM	MW	P. HANNIFAN	CH 208

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
MUSIC 400 1.00 Units				
VOICE FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU)				
This course concentrates on basic fundamentals of singing, using vocal exercises and simple songs. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of the singing voice, the body as a musical instrument, and the vocal potential of each student.				
0959 lab	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.L. GENGARO	CH 242
0962 lab	1:45PM - 2:45PM	TTh	C.L. GENGARO	CH 242
1595 lab	11:15AM - 1:25PM	S	M.S. JACKSON	CH 206
3440 lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	M	S.M. MURRAY	CH 206

MUSIC 401 1.00 Units				
CLASSICAL VOICE I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in Italian. Italian pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the sheet music of a prepared song in your key to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)				
0970 lab	11:15AM - 1:20PM	F	C.L. GENGARO	CH 242

MUSIC 402 1.00 Units				
CLASSICAL VOICE II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 401 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in German. German pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the sheet music of a prepared song in your key to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)				
8334 lab	1:30PM - 3:35PM	F	W.C. ABBOTT	CH 242

MUSIC 403 1.00 Units				
CLASSICAL VOICE III (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 402 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in French. French pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. Because Music 402 AND 403 meet together, German and French languages are emphasized on a rotating basis. This semester will be French. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the sheet music of a prepared song in your key to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)				
8335 lab	1:30PM - 3:35PM	F	W.C. ABBOTT	CH 242

MUSIC 431 1.00 Units				
COMMERCIAL VOICE I (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and songs selected from the commercial song literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the sheet music of a prepared song in your key to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)				
0963 lab	1:45PM - 2:45PM	MW	C.L. GENGARO	CH 204
3441 lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	M	L.A. FULLER	CH 204

MUSIC 432 1.00 Units				
COMMERCIAL VOICE II (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 431 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A concentrated study of the singing voice using vocal exercises and songs from the many areas of commercial vocal music. Stylistic interpretation and performance practices will be emphasized. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the sheet music of a prepared song in your key to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)				
5103 lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	M	C.L. GENGARO	CH 247
5105 lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	W	W.C. ABBOTT	CH 247
5336 lab	3:30PM - 5:35PM	M	C.L. GENGARO	CH 247

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
MUSIC 433 1.00 Units				
COMMERCIAL VOICE III (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 432 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: For the more advanced singer. A concentrated study through performance of the stylistic interpretations and performance practices of the many areas of commercial vocal music. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the sheet music of a prepared song in your key to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)				
5104 lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	M	C.L. GENGARO	CH 247
5106 lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	W	W.C. ABBOTT	CH 247
8337 lab	3:30PM - 5:35PM	M	C.L. GENGARO	CH 247

MUSIC 453 2.00 Units				
MUSICAL THEATRE REPERTOIRE FOR SINGERS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Either Music 401 or 431 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing concentrating on vocal techniques as utilized in Musical Theater. Additional instruction will include basic body movement, acting techniques and Musical Theater song literature interpretation. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
3455 lab	3:30PM - 4:55PM	TTh	J.K. BLOMQUIST	CH 247

MUSIC 501 1.00 Units				
COLLEGE CHOIR (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: Includes the study and performance of selected choral literature for mixed voices. Emphasis is on increased skill in music reading, development of basic voice and ensemble techniques, and improving musicianship. Open to all students.				
0964 lab	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	J.K. RUSSELL	CH 242

MUSIC 561 1.00 Units				
CHAMBER CHORALE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course deals with analyzing, rehearsing and performing choral music suited to a small group of singers, with and without accompaniment. Emphasis is on increased skill in music reading and interpreting the musical score, and on professional attitudes toward public performance. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
3442 lab	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	J.K. RUSSELL	CH 242

MUSIC 601 2.00 Units				
BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the brass instruments: trumpet, French horn, trombones, and tuba. Some instruments are available.				
8338 lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	B. LARONGA	CH 242
AND lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B. LARONGA	CH 242

MUSIC 602 2.00 Units				
BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 601 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 601, with emphasis on the development of embouchure, range, endurance, and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8339 lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	B. LARONGA	CH 242
AND lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B. LARONGA	CH 242

MUSIC 603 2.00 Units				
BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 602 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 602, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of more complex rhythmic notation and performance skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8340 lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	B. LARONGA	CH 242

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
AND lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B. LARONGA	CH 242

MUSIC 604 2.00 Units

BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 603 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 603, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8341 lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	B. LARONGA	CH 242
AND lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B. LARONGA	CH 242

MUSIC 611 2.00 Units

STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the string instruments: violin, viola, cello, and bass. Some instruments are available.

8342 lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260
AND lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260

MUSIC 612 2.00 Units

STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 611 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of 611, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on development of bow and fingering techniques and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8343 lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260
AND lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260

MUSIC 613 2.00 Units

STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 612 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of 612, with increased emphasis in all areas covered with primary emphasis of fingering technique in third position and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8344 lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260
AND lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260

MUSIC 614 2.00 Units

STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 613 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 613, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8345 lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260
AND lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260

MUSIC 620 0.50 Units

INSTRUMENTAL PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 101, 185, 250, 251, 299, 311, 312, 313, 314, 341, 351, 400, 401, 402, 403, 431, 432, 433, 453, 501, 561, 601, 602, 603, 604, 611, 612, 613, 614, 621, 622, 623, 624, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 705, 711, 725, 751, 771 or 781. This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite instrumental classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8571 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206
----------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 621 2.00 Units

WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the woodwind instruments: flute, clarinet, and saxophone. Some instruments are available.

8346 lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI	CH 260
AND lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI	CH 260

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

MUSIC 622 2.00 Units

WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 621 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 621, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on embouchure development, range, endurance, and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8347 lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI	CH 260
AND lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI	CH 260

MUSIC 623 2.00 Units

WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 622 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 622, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of more complex rhythmic notation and performance skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8348 lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI	CH 260
AND lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI	CH 260

MUSIC 624 2.00 Units

WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 623 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 623, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8349 lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI	CH 260
AND lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI	CH 260

MUSIC 631 2.00 Units

PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Reading of all basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation and meter signatures as they apply to the snare drum.

8350 lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL	CH 204
AND lab	2:15PM - 3:10PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL	CH 204

MUSIC 632 2.00 Units

PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 631 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 631. Reading of all basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation, and meter signatures in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8351 lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL	CH 204
AND lab	2:15PM - 3:10PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL	CH 204

MUSIC 633 2.00 Units

PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 632 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 632. Intermediate instruction on percussion instruments. Develops skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

5109 lec	4:00PM - 5:25PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL	CH 260
AND lab	4:30PM - 5:25PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL	CH 260

MUSIC 634 2.00 Units

PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 633 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 633. Intermediate instruction on percussion instruments. Develops skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

5110 lec	4:00PM - 5:25PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL	CH 260
AND lab	4:30PM - 5:25PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL	CH 260

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
MUSIC 640 0.50 Units				
ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB - INSTRUMENTAL (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 620. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 620: CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 101, 185, 250, 251, 299, 311, 312, 313, 314, 341, 351, 400, 401, 402, 403, 431, 432, 433, 453, 501, 561, 601, 602, 603, 604, 611, 612, 613, 614, 621, 622, 623, 624, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 705, 711, 725, 751, 771 or 781. Instrumental Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.				
8365	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 650 2.00 Units				
BEGINNING GUITAR (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Designed for students with no previous musical training. Topics covered include basic positioning of hands, music notation and reading, finger picking and chord accompaniment. (Some instruments are available.)				
0965	lec	9:00AM - 10:05AM	S	M. KOZUBEK CH 260
AND	lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	S	M. KOZUBEK CH 260
0966	lec	10:35AM - 11:05AM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN CH 260
AND	lab	11:05AM - 12:00PM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN CH 260
0972	lec	9:00AM - 10:05AM	F	C.R. SUOVANEN CH 260
AND	lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	F	C.R. SUOVANEN CH 260
3445	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	T	M. KOZUBEK CH 260
AND	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	T	M. KOZUBEK CH 260

MUSIC 651 2.00 Units				
CLASSICAL GUITAR I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 650 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: For students who wish to continue beyond the beginning level. Topics covered include reinforcement of fundamental music reading, right and left hand playing techniques, and performance of elementary solo guitar compositions. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8354	lec	9:00AM - 10:05AM	S	STAFF CH 242
AND	lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	S	STAFF CH 242
8566	lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN CH 239
AND	lab	2:15PM - 3:20PM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN CH 239

MUSIC 652 2.00 Units				
CLASSICAL GUITAR II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 651 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is for intermediate level students who want to progress further into more complex and technically demanding compositions. Greater playing skill is achieved through performance and evaluation of numerous exercises and solos. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8355	lec	9:00AM - 10:05AM	S	STAFF CH 242
AND	lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	S	STAFF CH 242
8590	lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	MW	C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
AND	lab	2:15PM - 3:20PM	MW	C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

MUSIC 653 2.00 Units				
CLASSICAL GUITAR III (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 652 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Intermediate to advanced students probe deeper into analysis and performance practices of the classical guitarist. Compositions of greater harmonic and technical complexity are evaluated and performed. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8356	lec	9:00AM - 10:00AM	S	STAFF CH 242
AND	lab	10:00AM - 12:10PM	S	STAFF CH 242
8591	lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	MW	C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
AND	lab	2:15PM - 3:20PM	MW	C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
MUSIC 654 2.00 Units				
CLASSICAL GUITAR IV (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 653 with a satisfactory or better. DESCRIPTION: Advanced compositions incorporating the full range of classical guitar techniques are analyzed, prepared and performed at this level. Musicianship and aesthetics of music are considered in depth. Ensembles of various sizes prepare and perform music from all eras. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8357	lec	9:00AM - 10:00AM	S	STAFF CH 242
AND	lab	10:00AM - 12:10PM	S	STAFF CH 242
8592	lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	MW	C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
AND	lab	2:15PM - 3:20PM	MW	C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

MUSIC 670 2.00 Units				
FINGERBOARD HARMONY (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 651 with a grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course allows guitar students to further their understanding of fingerboard harmony. Primary concern is with the harmonic phase of guitar playing and guitar music. Emphasis is on chord construction, progressions, scales, and sight-reading. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
1594	lec	12:45PM - 1:45PM	S	G.P. NEWTON CH 242
AND	lab	1:45PM - 3:55PM	S	G.P. NEWTON CH 242

MUSIC 705 1.00 Units				
CHAMBER MUSIC (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study and performance of standard chamber music repertoire with special emphasis on performance in recital of major chamber music works. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8358	lab	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	C.J. PARK CH 206

MUSIC 711 1.00 Units				
REHEARSAL ORCHESTRA (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course is planned for the player of intermediate ability and for those who wish to become more proficient on a secondary instrument. The music studied includes not only orchestral literature of an intermediate level but also places an emphasis on technical studies which will help develop the player's individual technical competence and ensemble skill. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8359	lab	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

MUSIC 725 1.00 Units				
COMMUNITY ORCHESTRA (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study, and performance of standard orchestral repertoire with special emphasis on performance of major orchestral works. Practical experience is also offered to capable student conductors, soloists, composers and arrangers. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
3446	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

MUSIC 751 1.00 Units				
WIND ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the study of standard band literature with the intent to develop an individual's technical and artistic abilities through experiences with a wide range of band literature. Public performances are presented. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8360	lab	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

MUSIC 765 1.00 Units				
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: The study and performance of standard percussion ensemble literature in the symphonic and commercial fields, emphasizing proper execution of musical styles, phrasing, balance and blending techniques, intonation, rehearsal and performance techniques. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)				

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
See "auditions" box.)				
0975 lab	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	J.D. MITCHELL	CH 260

MUSIC 771 1.00 Units

GUITAR ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the study and performance of standard guitar ensemble literature with emphasis on intonation, rhythmic togetherness, balance, style, and the requirements of effective ensemble playing. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

3447 lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

MUSIC 781 1.00 Units

STUDIO JAZZ BAND (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Provides training and experience in the various aspects of technique and interpretation as applied to jazz band performance. Includes public performance and recording experience. For intermediate to advanced players. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0968 lec 1:45PM - 2:15PM TTh L.A. STUNTZ CH 260
AND lab 2:15PM - 3:55PM TTh L.A. STUNTZ CH 260

MUSIC 820 0.50 Units

PERCUSSION PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 631, 632, 633, 634 or 765. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite percussion classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8573 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 840 0.50 Units

ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB - PERCUSSION (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 820. COREQUISITE: Either Music 631, 632, 633, 634, or 765 DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 820: Music Percussion Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8367 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 911 1.00 Units

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) (RPT 3)

9100 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE AD 209

MUSIC 921 2.00 Units

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) (RPT 3)

9101 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE AD 209

MUSIC 931 3.00 Units

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) (RPT 3)

9102 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE AD 209

MUSIC 941 4.00 Units

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) (RPT 3)

9103 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE AD 209

OCEANOGRAPHY

Chair: John Fraitas, CHEM 105A (323) 953-4000 ext 2600
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

OCEANOGRAPHY 001 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to Oceanography with special reference to Southern California. A field trip will be an integral part of the course.

1597 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW C.L. O BOYLE SCI 200

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

Chair: Reri N. Pumphrey, AD 108 (323) 953-4000 ext 2250
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/personal/development.html>

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 020 3.00 Units

POST SECONDARY EDUCATION: THE SCOPE OF CAREER PLANNING (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to provide students with self-exploration, career transitions, career-life planning and employment readiness skills in order to achieve success in a diverse society. Critical thinking skills will be utilized through a systemic approach to career development by examining values, interests, skills, life-roles, personality type, personal self-management, decision-making and goal-setting throughout the life span through the use of career assessments and various other introspective activities.

1055 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW A. NISSIM HH 205
1060 lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM MW C.L. SOTO AD 309

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 040 3.00 Units

COLLEGE SUCCESS SEMINAR (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course will explore issues related to higher education that impact student success. Topics will include an overview of academic success skills, value and purpose of higher education, Los Angeles City College and Los Angeles Community District policies and procedures, ethics and responsibility, diversity in higher education, educational strategies and planning, interpersonal communication, career development, health issues, and self-assessment techniques.

1056 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM TTh C.L. SOTO CHEM 204
1057 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM TTh C.L. SOTO HH 7
1058 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW C.L. SOTO CHEM 204
1059 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW C.L. SOTO AD 306
1061 lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM TTh M.L. ROCHA AD 306
3479 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M B.V. LOPEZ JH 204

PHILOSOPHY

Chair: Michael Critelli, HH200B (323) 953-4000 ext 2761
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/philosophy.html>

PHILOSOPHY 001 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The following questions and their relevance to our daily lives will be discussed: Does life have meaning? Does God exist? Do we possess free will? What is truth? What is the good life?

1067 lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM MW C.J. LOPEZ HH 202
1068 lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM TTh M.J. CRITELLI HH 206
1069 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW J. TORRES HH 6
1070 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM TTh J. TORRES HH 202
1071 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW M.J. CRITELLI LS 102
1081 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW M.J. CRITELLI HH 6
1084 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW M.J. CRITELLI LS 102
1584 lec 1:45PM - 3:15PM MW A.A. MCMAHON HH 206
3483 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T A.A. MCMAHON HH 202
3485 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M STAFF HH 206
5127 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th A.A. MCMAHON HH 206
5128 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th A.A. MCMAHON HH 206
5129 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W C.J. LOPEZ HH 206
5130 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W C.J. LOPEZ HH 206
8439 lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM MW A.A. MCMAHON HH 206
8440 lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM MW A.A. MCMAHON HH 206

PHILOSOPHY 006 3.00 Units

LOGIC IN PRACTICE (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course in critical thinking is intended to develop understanding of logical principles and their application to everyday life in such areas as advertising, newspapers, etc.

1079 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW C.J. LOPEZ HH 202

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
1080 lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	C.J. LOPEZ	HH 202
3487 lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	C.J. LOPEZ	HH 202

PHILOSOPHY 008 3.00 Units

DEDUCTIVE LOGIC (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This introductory logic class, which is open to all students, is designed to develop the student's ability to think critically and to reason correctly. Attention will be given to both formal and informal logic.

1076 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M.J. CRITELLI	HH 206
3491 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	A.A. MCMAHON	HH 206

PHILOSOPHY 009 3.00 Units

Symbolic Logic I (UC:CSU)

Description: The student learns to translate, analyze, and evaluate arguments in modern symbolic by employing the principles and methods of propositional and predicate logic.

3023 lec	3:30PM - 6:40 PM	Mon	Torres	HH202
-----------------	-------------------------	------------	---------------	--------------

PHILOSOPHY 014 3.00 Units

HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPEAN PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This class traces the development of the ideas which shape the modern mind. The individual's relationship to the state, to his fellow human beings and to the universe will be explored in the works of modern philosophers.

1073 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	J. TORRES	HH 202
----------	------------------	-----	-----------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 020 3.00 Units

ETHICS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course offers a study of historical and contemporary ethical theories as well as a discussion of contemporary moral issues.

1078 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	M.J. CRITELLI	HH 206
3488 lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	A.A. MCMAHON	HH 206

PHILOSOPHY 030 3.00 Units

ASIAN PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The philosophies of Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism and Zen Buddhism are examined. Consideration given to the differences between Eastern and Western thought.

1585 lec	10:35AM - 12:05PM	MW	A.A. MCMAHON	HH 206
----------	-------------------	----	--------------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 032 3.00 Units

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Offers an exposition, discussion and analysis of significant philosophical questions which have been directed at religious beliefs.

1074 lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	J. TORRES	HH 202
----------	------------------	-----	-----------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 040 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF ART (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Various philosophical theories regarding the nature of art, "beauty" and the aesthetic experience will be examined in this class.

1082 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	C.J. LOPEZ	HH 202
----------	-------------------	----	------------	--------

PHOTOGRAPHY

Chair: Daniel Marlos, CHEM 11 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2835
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/medarts/photo/index.html>

PHOTOGRAPHY 001 6.00 Units

ELEMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Photography 10 with satisfactory grade or better, or approval of BANDW portfolio by instructor prior to enrollment. First meeting of the semester is a lecture class. ADVISORY: Photography 28 and English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: DO NOT attend Lab class. This is the first class in the degree program. An intense continuation of Photo 10 with emphasis on professional view camera, studio lighting and darkroom techniques. (Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 is strongly recommended.)

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
1088 lec	8:50AM - 12:00PM	W	D.J. MARLOS	LS 110
AND lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	F	D.J. MARLOS	CHEM BASE
AND lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	T	D.J. MARLOS	CHEM BASE
AND lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	Th	D.J. MARLOS	CHEM BASE

PHOTOGRAPHY 003 6.00 Units

BASIC COMMERCIAL FIELDS

PREREQUISITE: Photography 1 with a satisfactory grade. ADVISORY: Photography 1, Photography 28 and English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Concept, design and specialization subject lighting for commercial advertising is emphasized. Studio electronic flash and accessories are utilized. Color 4X5 transparencies and prints and black and white enlarging is incorporated in assignments. Estimated material cost is approximately \$250. Owning camera equipment is recommended but not essential.

1092 lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	W	L.N. OKAMURA	CHEM BASE
AND lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	Th	L.N. OKAMURA	CHEM BASE
AND lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	T	L.N. OKAMURA	CHEM BASE
AND lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	L.N. OKAMURA	LS 110

PHOTOGRAPHY 007 3.00 Units

EXPLORING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory course in the uses and applications of professional digital SLR cameras. Camera controls, elements of composition, and photographing with natural light will be stressed. Professional digital cameras may be provided by the department for student use. Students may use their own cameras to supplement assignments. Owning a digital camera is not a requirement but is highly recommended.

1090 lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	L.N. OKAMURA	LS 110
3494 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	A.S. OLIVER	CC 147

PHOTOGRAPHY 010 3.00 Units

BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Basic principles of photography from the mechanical creation of the image with camera and film to enlarging the photograph for display, while applying the guidelines of composition, communication and self-expression. 35 mm single lens camera required. Automatic cameras are OK, but they must have manual shutter speed and lens opening capability. Approximate supplies cost is \$125. You must attend the first lecture meeting, or be replaced by students wishing to add. The first scheduled class is the first lecture meeting. Do not attend the first lab meeting. Labs will met only after announced in lecture class.

1086 lec	1:15PM - 3:20PM	W	J.E. RASENBERGER	LS 110
AND lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	J.E. RASENBERGER	CHEM BASE
1089 lec	1:15PM - 3:20PM	T	S.C. LUTZ	LS 102
AND lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	T	S.C. LUTZ	CHEM BASE
1096 lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	J.R. DOJCSAK	CHEM 207
AND lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	F	J.R. DOJCSAK	CHEM BASE

PHOTOGRAPHY 015 3.00 Units

FUNDAMENTALS OF PORTRAITURE (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Photography 10. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28. DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 2 hours; laboratory, 3 hours. This course offers a study of modern photographic lightings in portraiture, using professional cameras and lighting equipment. Photographic films, exposure factors, developing techniques, and print display are presented. Lightings for groups, environmental portraiture and posting techniques are studied as well.

1098 lec	1:15PM - 3:20PM	F	D.J. MARLOS	CHEM 205
AND lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. MARLOS	CHEM BASE

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
PHOTOGRAPHY 017 3.00 Units				
INTRODUCTION TO COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY (CSU)				
Prerequisite: Photography 10. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 and English 28. This is a course in traditional color printing from color negatives. There is an emphasis on color correction and color theory. Natural light and available light and their characteristics are studied in order to better understand perception and the individual's interpretation of color as seen and photographed. Students must have access to a 35mm manual camera. Estimated cost of materials is approximately \$130.				
3679	lec	7:55PM - 10:00PM	T	K.L. NELSON CHEM 205
AND	lab	4:45PM - 7:55PM	T	K.L. NELSON CHEM BASE
PHOTOGRAPHY 028 1.00 Units				
LABORATORY PROCESSES (RPT 3)				
ADVISORY: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Register for, but DO NOT attend this class until you are advised to do so by the instructor of your primary Photography class (such as Photo 10 or Photo 1).				
1443	lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	J.E. RASENBERGER CHEM BASE
1444	lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	T	D.J. MARLOS CHEM BASE
1445	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. MARLOS CHEM BASE
1446	lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	Th	D.J. MARLOS CHEM BASE
1449	lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	W	D.J. MARLOS CHEM BASE
1451	lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	F	D.J. MARLOS CHEM BASE
1456	lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	F	J.R. DOJCSAK CHEM BASE
PHOTOGRAPHY 033 1.00 Units				
ADVANCED LABORATORY PROCESSES (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Photography 28 with a satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: This course will concentrate on lab instruction designed to familiarize students with safety factors and the technology of film and paper processes.				
8453	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. MARLOS CHEM BASE
PHOTOGRAPHY 034 3.00 Units				
HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: A survey of the historical development of the medium including major technological inventions and advancements, styles and movements, and important photographers from 1826 through the 1960's.				
1498	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	S.C. LUTZ CHEM 205
PHOTOGRAPHY 046 3.00 Units				
PHOTOGRAPHIC DIGITAL IMAGING				
Art and cinema majors: please see instructor prior to enrollment. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This digital imaging course incorporates the use of computers and photo digitizing software to alter, enhance, and create new images that can be output to film and print media.				
1095	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	W.M. FITCH CC 147
AND	lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	F	W.M. FITCH CC 147
1097	lec	2:00PM - 3:00PM	MW	A.S. OLIVER CC 147
AND	lab	3:00PM - 4:25PM	MW	A.S. OLIVER CC 147
PHOTOGRAPHY 050 3.00 Units				
SPECIALTY FIELDS (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Photography 3 and 43 with a satisfactory grade or instructor's approval of advanced level portfolio. DESCRIPTION: An independent study course designed to create a photography portfolio. This class is designed for advanced students and gives special attention to their individual concepts and goals.				
8462	lab	10:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. MARLOS CHEM BASE
PHOTOGRAPHY 107 3.00 Units				
INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY				
PREREQUISITE: Photo 7 and Photo 46. DESCRIPTION: An in-depth course in the workflow of professional digital photography. RAW capture, processing, color management, archiving, transferring files, and printing will be stressed. Students will also explore studio lighting using tungsten lights and will develop a portfolio				

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
demonstrating technical and aesthetic proficiency. A limited number of professional digital cameras may be provided by the department for student usage. Owning a digital SLR camera is not a requirement but is highly recommended.				
3458	lec	7:55PM - 10:00PM	W	M.C. TSAI CC 147
AND	lab	4:45PM - 7:55PM	W	M.C. TSAI CC 147
PHYSICAL EDUCATION				
Chair: John Erdhaus, MG104 (323) 953-4000 ext 2851, Division Chair: Jan McEveety, WG101 (323) 953-4000 ext 2868 http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/physical/ed.htm , http://wpe .				
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 102 1.00 Units				
SWIMMING SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
2100	lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	MW	J.S. MCEVEETY MG POOL
2103	lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	TTh	J.S. MCEVEETY MG POOL
2106	lab	2:30PM - 4:35PM	M	J.S. MCEVEETY MG POOL
2110	lab	10:10AM - 12:15PM	S	M.E. COULEHAN MG POOL
2131	lab	8:00AM - 9:00AM	MW	J.S. MCEVEETY MG POOL
2242	lab	12:15PM - 2:35PM	S	L.R. RIVERA MG POOL
2944	lab	3:30PM - 5:35PM	W	M.E. COULEHAN MG POOL
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 110 1.00 Units				
LAP SWIMMING FOR FITNESS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
2101	lab	10:35AM - 11:35AM	MW	J.S. MCEVEETY MG POOL
2102	lab	7:00AM - 8:00AM	TTh	C. TINBERG MG POOL
9108	lab	8:00AM - 10:05AM	S	L.R. RIVERA MG POOL
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 122 1.00 Units				
AQUA EXERCISE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
2112	lab	1:00PM - 2:00PM	TTh	N.J. PIERCE MG POOL
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 170 1.00 Units				
WALKING FOR FITNESS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
2122	lab	9:00AM - 10:00AM	TTh	N.J. PIERCE WG 204
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 185 1.00 Units				
DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION (CSU) (RPT 2)				
2001	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ERDHAUS MG 104
5139	lec	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. MCEVEETY WG 204
5140	lec	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.C. GLICKMAN WG 204
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 203 1.00 Units				
BADMINTON SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
2473	lab	12:40PM - 1:40PM	MW	D.C. GLICKMAN WG 107
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 212 1.00 Units				
TENNIS SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
Classes meet FIRST TWO weeks at WG 102C. Thereafter at Griffith Park (courts next to the merry-go-round.)				
2105	lab	8:20AM - 10:25AM	T	D.C. GLICKMAN GRIF PARK
2916	lab	3:30PM - 5:35PM	W	W. HERMINA GRIF PARK
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 219 1.00 Units				
TABLE TENNIS SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
2474	lab	7:15AM - 9:25AM	W	D.C. GLICKMAN WG 107
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 225 1.00 Units				
YOGA SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
2118	lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	TTh	L. SINGER WG 206
2120	lab	8:00AM - 10:05AM	S	M.E. COULEHAN WG 202
2121	lab	10:30AM - 12:35AM	S	M.E. COULEHAN WG 202
2124	lab	10:10AM - 12:15PM	F	P. ECKLER WG 206
2155	lab	12:55PM - 1:45PM	MW	P. ECKLER WG 202

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
2184 lab	10:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	D.C. GLICKMAN	WG 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/21/2009)</i>				
2185 lab	10:35AM - 12:40PM	TTh	D.C. GLICKMAN	WG 202
2241 lab	2:30PM - 4:30PM	W	K.L. JENSEN	WG 204
2910 lab	4:30PM - 6:35PM	T	D.J. CUMMINS	WG 202
2912 lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	Th	D.J. CUMMINS	WG 202
2913 lab	4:30PM - 6:35PM	Th	D.J. CUMMINS	WG 202

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 228 1.00 Units

BODY CONDITIONING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2178 lab	8:00AM - 10:05AM	F	P. ECKLER	WG 202
2955 lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	W	M.E. COULEHAN	WG 202

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 230 1.00 Units

WEIGHT TRAINING SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2051 lab	7:00AM - 8:00AM	MW	J.F. ERDHAUS	MG 108
2052 lab	7:50AM - 8:50AM	MW	T.D. CANO	MG 108
2053 lab	9:00AM - 10:00AM	MW	T.D. CANO	MG 108
2054 lab	10:35AM - 11:35AM	MW	T.D. CANO	MG 108
2114 lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	TTh	D.P. COWGILL	MG 108
2115 lab	8:00AM - 10:00AM	S	R.C. HOROWITZ	MG 108
2116 lab	10:00AM - 12:00PM	S	R.C. HOROWITZ	MG 108
2129 lab	10:00AM - 12:05PM	F	J.E. DIETRICH	MG 108
2914 lab	4:00PM - 5:00PM	MW	S.E. SECK	MG 108
2925 lab	5:10PM - 6:10PM	TTh	T.D. CANO	MG 108
2926 lab	4:00PM - 5:05PM	TTh	T.D. CANO	MG 108
2927 lab	5:10PM - 6:10PM	MW	S.E. SECK	MG 108

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 238 1.00 Units

SELF-DEFENSE SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2134 lab	7:45AM - 8:45AM	MW	H.H. NISHIOKA	MG 106
----------	-----------------	----	---------------	--------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 241 1.00 Units

JUDO SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2135 lab	12:45PM - 1:50PM	MW	H.H. NISHIOKA	MG 106
2183 lab	12:45PM - 1:50PM	TTh	H.H. NISHIOKA	MG 106
2900 lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	W	S.E. SECK	MG 106

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 259 1.00 Units

GOLF SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2167 lab	9:30AM - 11:00AM	MW	J.F. ERDHAUS	DRIV RANG
2169 lab	11:00AM - 12:30PM	TTh	J.F. ERDHAUS	DRIV RANG
2170 lab	8:00AM - 9:30AM	MW	J.F. ERDHAUS	DRIV RANG
2195 lab	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	J.F. ERDHAUS	DRIV RANG
2197 lab	8:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	J.F. ERDHAUS	DRIV RANG
2206 lab	11:00AM - 12:25PM	MW	J.F. ERDHAUS	DRIV RANG

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 262 1.00 Units

TRACK AND FIELD SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2139 lab	9:35AM - 10:40AM	TTh	T.D. CANO	FIEL D
----------	------------------	-----	-----------	--------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 299 1.00 Units

STRESS MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES THROUGH MOVEMENT (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2172 lab	10:35AM - 12:40PM	F	L. SINGER	WG 202
2904 lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	M	L. SINGER	WG 202

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 304 1.00 Units

BASKETBALL SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2107 lab	10:35AM - 11:35AM	MW	C. TINBERG	WG 107
2246 lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	TTh	C. TINBERG	WG 107

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 322 1.00 Units

VOLLEYBALL SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2143 lab	11:00AM - 12:00PM	TTh	J.S. MCEVEETY	WG 107
2919 lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	Th	L.R. RIVERA	WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 500 3.00 Units

BASKETBALL THEORY (RPT 1)

Prerequisite: Tryouts. Co-requisite: Physical Education 504.

2156 lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M.R. MILLER	WG 107
AND lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M.R. MILLER	WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 504 3.00 Units

INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS - BASKETBALL (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

(Men's Basketball Team) See Coach for Add Card.

2915 lab	3:30PM - 6:00PM	MTWThF	STAFF	WG 107
2918 lab	11:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M.A. CLEVELAND	WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 506 3.00 Units

INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS - CROSS COUNTRY (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

See Coach for Add Card.

2160 lab	11:00 hrs/wk	TBA	S. MOSQUEDA	SNY FLD
----------	--------------	-----	-------------	---------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 516 3.00 Units

INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS - VOLLEYBALL (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

See coach for add card.

2142 lab	11:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M.R. MENDOZA	WG 107
----------	--------------	-----	--------------	--------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 552 1.00 Units

ATHLETICS PRE-SEASON CONDITIONING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2159 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M.A. CLEVELAND	MG 107
2204 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R. RAMSEY	WG 107
2235 lab	1:00PM - 2:50PM	TThF	G.A. HINSHAW	MG 201
<i>(10 Week Class - Starts 10/12/2009, Ends 12/18/2009)</i>				

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 630 1.00 Units

AEROBIC SUPER CIRCUIT LABORATORY (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

Students transition from stationary bikes to weight training machines in timed intervals.

2248 lab	6:25AM - 7:30AM	MW	G.R KING	WG 109
2249 lab	9:25AM - 10:35AM	MW	D.C. GLICKMAN	WG 109
2250 lab	12:10PM - 1:10PM	MW	C. TINBERG	WG 109
2251 lab	7:00AM - 8:00AM	TTh	B. BECKTEL	WG 109
2252 lab	10:35AM - 11:35AM	TTh	C. TINBERG	WG 109
2253 lab	8:00AM - 10:05AM	F	R. LI	WG 109
2254 lab	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	T. SAN MARTIN	WG 109
2957 lab	4:15PM - 5:15PM	MW	D.C. GLICKMAN	WG 109
2958 lab	5:30PM - 6:30PM	MW	D.C. GLICKMAN	WG 109
2959 lab	3:30PM - 4:30PM	TTh	STAFF	WG 109
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)</i>				
2960 lab	6:00PM - 7:00PM	TTh	STAFF	WG 109
2961 lab	4:45PM - 5:45PM	TTh	STAFF	WG 109

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 640 1.00 Units

BEGINNING LIFELONG FITNESS LABORATORY (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

(Class includes weight training for fitness)

2162 lab	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	STAFF	MG 108
2166 lab	7:35AM - 9:00AM	TTh	D.P. COWGILL	MG 108

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 642 1.00 Units

ADAPTED FITNESS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

NOTE: With instructor permission only. Call (323) 953-4000 ext. 2867.

2247 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C. TINBERG	WG 109
----------	-------------	-----	------------	--------

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NON-ACTIVITY)

Chair: John Erdhaus, MG104 (323) 953-4000 ext 2851,
Division Chair: Jan McEveety, WG101
(323) 953-4000 ext 2868

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NON-ACTIVITY) 712 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION (UC:CSU)

2180 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW M.R. MILLER MG 109A

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NON-ACTIVITY) 715 2.00 Units

COACHING INDIVIDUAL SPORTS (UC:CSU)

2181 lec 11:10AM - 11:40AM TTh M.R. MILLER MG 109A
AND lab 11:40AM - 12:45PM TTh M.R. MILLER MG 109A

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Chair: Greg Gonsalves, SCI 222D (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html>

PHYSICAL SCIENCE 001 3.00 Units

PHYSICAL SCIENCE I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent, or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 and/or 7. DESCRIPTION: An integrated course for non-science majors developing fundamental concepts and principles of physics and chemistry.

1500 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW STAFF SCI 216
3193 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T D.J. DULUK SCI 216

PHYSICAL SCIENCE 014 1.00 Units

PHYSICAL SCIENCE LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Completion of/or concurrent enrollment in Physical Science 1.

5145 lab 3:30PM - 5:35PM Th R.J. EAGLE SCI 216

PHYSICS

Chair: Jayesh Bhakta, (323) 953-4000 ext 2923
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/physics>

PHYSICS 006 4.00 Units

GENERAL PHYSICS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Completion of three years of high school math, including trigonometry, or Mathematics 240. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course designed for majors in Health and Life Sciences, Architecture, and all those needing a one-year course in college physics requiring trigonometry but not calculus. The principal topics are mechanics, heat and sound.

1114 lec 12:10PM - 3:20PM M Y.A. PILAPIL SCI 216
AND lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM W Y.A. PILAPIL SCI 216

PHYSICS 007 4.00 Units

GENERAL PHYSICS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 6 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Examines later developments of physics leading through electricity and magnetism to optics, relativity and quantum theory, atomic and nuclear physics.

1118 lec 12:10PM - 3:20PM T STAFF SCI 204
AND lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM Th STAFF SCI 204

PHYSICS 011 4.00 Units

INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115, 120. ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28. DESCRIPTION: Principles and problem solving methods forming a solid foundation for all further study of physics.

1111 lec 12:10PM - 3:20PM T R.W. ERICKSON SCI 208
AND lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM Th R.W. ERICKSON SCI 208
3503 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M C.O. MILLER SCI 208
AND lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W C.O. MILLER SCI 208

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

PHYSICS 012 3.00 Units

PHYSICS FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU)

OPEN TO ALL STUDENTS. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: An appreciative once-over-lightly of some of the major insights of physics. No mathematical preparation is needed. Credit for a lab science may be earned through concurrent enrollment in Physics 14.

1119 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM TTh Y.A. PILAPIL SCI 216

PHYSICS 014 1.00 Units

PHYSICS FUNDAMENTALS LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Physics 12. ADVISORY: English 21.

5135 lab 3:30PM - 5:35PM Th R.J. EAGLE SCI 216

PHYSICS 021 4.00 Units

GENERAL PHYSICS I WITH CALCULUS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 11 or high school physics. CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 261. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course uses calculus to analyze and solve problems in mechanics, heat and geometrical optics.

3504 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T R.J. EAGLE SCI 216
AND lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th R.J. EAGLE SCI 216

PHYSICS 101 5.00 Units

PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 11 with a satisfactory grade or high school physics. CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 261. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to cover the field of mechanics, including both static and dynamics, Newton's laws, translational and rotational motion, work and energy, elasticity, fluid mechanics, simple harmonic motion, and gravitational theory.

1107 lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM MW J. BHAKTA SCI 208
AND lab 1:45PM - 3:10PM MW J. BHAKTA SCI 208
AND lab 3:20PM - 4:45PM MW J. BHAKTA SCI 208
3501 lec 5:25PM - 6:50PM TTh P.J. MCCUDDEN SCI 208
AND lab 7:00PM - 8:25PM TTh P.J. MCCUDDEN SCI 208
AND lab 8:35PM - 10:00PM TTh P.J. MCCUDDEN SCI 208

PHYSICS 102 5.00 Units

PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 101 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 262, unless taken previously. DESCRIPTION: Physics 102 is only offered in the daytime in the Spring.

3502 lec 5:25PM - 6:50PM MW A. LEE SCI 216
AND lab 7:00PM - 8:25PM MW A. LEE SCI 216
AND lab 8:35PM - 10:00PM MW A. LEE SCI 216

PHYSICS 103 5.00 Units

PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 102. CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 263, unless previously taken. DESCRIPTION: Physics 103 only offered in the evening in the Spring.

1108 lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM MW D. ARVIDSON SCI 216
AND lab 1:45PM - 3:10PM MW D. ARVIDSON SCI 216
AND lab 3:20PM - 4:45PM MW D. ARVIDSON SCI 216

PHYSICS 185 1.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.

8488 lec 1:00 hrs/wk TBA J. BHAKTA BUNG 2B

PHYSICS 285 2.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.

8489 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA J. BHAKTA BUNG 2B

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
PHYSICS 385 3.00 Units				
DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.				
8490	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J. BHAKTA BUNG 2B

PHYSIOLOGY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves, SCI 222D (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html>

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
PHYSIOLOGY 001 4.00 Units				
INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Anatomy 1. ADVISORY: English 21 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: For pre-nursing, radiation technology, medical techs, pre-professional students and allied health students. Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. Presents general principles of physiology with special emphasis upon the human body.				

1115 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW G.G. GONSALVES SCI 130
 AND lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM W G.G. GONSALVES SCI 114
 The above section will be offering special tutoring.

1116 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW G.G. GONSALVES SCI 130
 AND lab 7:50AM - 11:00AM Th G.G. GONSALVES SCI 114
 1117 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh G.G. GONSALVES SCI 114
 AND lab 7:50AM - 11:00AM T G.G. GONSALVES SCI 114

3508 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T V.E. ARAI SCI 114
AND lab 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th V.E. ARAI SCI 114
5136 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W K. KHOLLESI SCI 130

The above section will be offering special tutoring.
AND lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM M K. KHOLLESI SCI 114
5137 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W K. KHOLLESI SCI 130
AND lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM T K. KHOLLESI SCI 114

8486 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F K. KHOLLESI SCI 130
 AND lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM S K. KHOLLESI SCI 114
 8487 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F K. KHOLLESI SCI 130
 AND lab 12:00PM - 3:10PM F K. KHOLLESI SCI 114

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Chair: Wendel Eckford, JH 200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
POLITICAL SCIENCE 001 3.00 Units				
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets Associate in Arts degree requirements in U.S. History. U.S. Constitution, California State and local government. A study of the U.S. Constitution and the major principles, institutions and policies of the American Federal system.				

1126 lec 1:45PM - 3:10PM MW J.N. MEYER JH 104
 1127 lec 2:50 hrs/wk TBA J.N. MEYER ON LINE
 1128 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM TTh A. COLE JH 106
 1130 lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM TTh J.N. MEYER JH 106
 1131 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW A. COLE JH 106
 1132 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM TTh M. AARON JH 106
 1133 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW A. COLE JH 106
 1134 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM TTh M. AARON JH 104
 1136 lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM MW C.W. COFER JH 106
 1137 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW M. AARON JH 202
 1142 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM TTh A. COLE JH 311
 1143 lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM MW M. AARON JH 202

3022 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W M. AARON JH 202
3318 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th D.J. WILSON JH 102
3322 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T S. SANCHEZ JH 202
3516 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W A. COLE JH 202
3517 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th J.N. MEYER JH 202

3518 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA J.N. MEYER ON LINE
3520 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W L.B. COULTER JH 102

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
POLITICAL SCIENCE 002 3.00 Units				
MODERN WORLD GOVERNMENTS (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Modern World Governments is a comparative study of the constitutional institutions and political problems of selected governments abroad.				

0200 lec 3:30PM - 6:50PM M J.N. MEYER JH 101
3514 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T M. AARON JH 102

PSYCHOLOGY

Chair: Rochelle Sechooler, HH100G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2930
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/psych/index.html>

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
PSYCHOLOGY 001 3.00 Units				
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A general introduction to the scientific study of human behavior. An emphasis is placed upon learning, motivation, intelligence, feelings and emotions, personality, and methods of adjustment.				

1147 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F B.J. REINAUER HH 104
 AND lec 1:00PM - 4:00PM F B.J. REINAUER HH 104
 (8 Week Class - Starts 10/16/2009, Ends 12/11/2009)

1148 lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM MW A.B. BALDWIN HH 101
 1149 lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM TTh A.B. BALDWIN HH 101
 1150 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM TTh D.M. SEDGHI HH 104
 1151 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW D.M. SEDGHI HH 107

The above section will be offering special tutoring.
 1152 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW K. FIAZI HH 105
 1153 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM TTh D.M. SEDGHI HH 104
 1154 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM TTh A.L. PAVLIK HH 105
 1155 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW A.B. BALDWIN HH 102
 1156 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM TTh J.S. BLUM HH 101

The above section will be offering special tutoring.
 1157 lec 12:10PM - 3:20PM M T. RIFKIN HH 104
 1158 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW E.A. VASQUEZ HH 106
 1159 lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM TTh J.S. BLUM HH 101
 1176 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S A.M. RASHTIAN HH 106
 1182 lec 12:10PM - 3:20PM T STAFF HH 104

1183 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S L.M. JOHANSEN HH 104
 AND lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S L.M. JOHANSEN HH 104
 (9 Week Class - Starts 10/16/2009, Ends 12/16/2009)

3522 lec 5:15PM - 6:40PM MW R.L. KORT HH 102
3524 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T A. BLOOM HH 105
3525 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M T. RIFKIN HH 105
3526 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T R. SNEED HH 105
3527 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W M.J. WHEELER HH 105
3528 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th F.H. HERRING HH 102

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
PSYCHOLOGY 002 3.00 Units				
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY II (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Brain and behavior: Anatomy and physiology of behavior and experience, intelligence, learning, sensation and perception, sexuality and the structure and function of the nervous system are examined in detail.				

1160 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW K. FIAZI HH 7
 1161 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM TTh A.B. BALDWIN HH 101
 1189 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW R.L. SECHOOLER HH 101

The above section will be offering special tutoring.
3529 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th K. FIAZI HH 105
3532 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th F.H. HERRING HH 102

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
PSYCHOLOGY 003 3.00 Units				
PERSONALITY AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Psychology of personal growth. Focuses on self-awareness, self-acceptance, and self-disclosure.				
1162	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	J.S. BLUM HH 102
3530	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	A.L. PAVLIK HH 106
PSYCHOLOGY 013 3.00 Units				
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: The study of social influences on our behavior, attitudes, and feelings.				
1163	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	J.S. BLUM HH 101
PSYCHOLOGY 014 3.00 Units				
ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: An overview of abnormal behavior from the perspective of contemporary medical, psycho-social, and socio-cultural approaches. Abnormal disorders are described, and their major causes and treatment are reviewed.				
1164	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	A.L. PAVLIK HH 105
1165	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	B.P. DANIEL HH 104
3531	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL HH 104
PSYCHOLOGY 018 3.00 Units				
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN'S AND MEN'S CHANGING ROLES (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Studies psychological implications of sex roles. Covers information and research on biologically and culturally determined characteristics of women and men and how these affect personality, their relationship to work, career choices, communication, motivation, physical attraction, and love. Special adjustment problems of women and men in our society will be emphasized.				
1175	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	E.A. VASQUEZ HH 106
PSYCHOLOGY 027 1.00 Units				
ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES				
DESCRIPTION: This course provides Human Services majors with a basic introduction to pertinent computer resources currently being utilized by human services professionals. Hands-on training will allow students to become familiar with software and online resources commonly being used.				
1178	lec	8:00AM - 6:10PM	S	STAFF HH 101 (2 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2009, Ends 9/19/2009)
1179	lec	1:45PM - 3:45PM	Th	J.S. BLUM HH 101 (10 Week Class - Starts 10/7/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)
1180	lec	19:05 hrs/wk	TBA	A.B. BALDWIN ON LINE (4 Week Class - Starts 10/24/2009, Ends 11/14/2009)
PSYCHOLOGY 041 3.00 Units				
LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY: FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: This course familiarizes the student with physical, cognitive and social growth and change affecting individuals during their many life stages. Periods examined include prenatal, neonatal, infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood and old age.				
1166	lec	9:00AM - 10:30AM	MW	B.P. DANIEL HH 104
1186	lec	12:00PM - 1:35PM	TTh	A. BLOOM HH 102
1187	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M.M. CRAIG HH 105
3533	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	J.S. BLUM HH 101
3534	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.M. VARTANIAN HH 101
PSYCHOLOGY 043 3.00 Units				
PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS I (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 and/or 7. DESCRIPTION: (Graded on a credit/no-credit basis.) Introduction to the dynamics of group interactions with an emphasis upon the individual's first-hand experience as the group studies itself.				

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
1167	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	J.S. BLUM HH 10
1170	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	STAFF HH 10
1171	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	K. FIAZI HH 10
3535	lec	4:30PM - 7:30PM	T	STAFF HH 10
3543	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	A. BLOOM HH 10
PSYCHOLOGY 044 3.00 Units				
PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS II (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: This course covers the role of group processes in changing behavior, as well as the principle modes of counseling and therapy.				
1172	lec	2:20PM - 5:30PM	W	K. FIAZI HH 104
PSYCHOLOGY 045 3.00 Units				
ISSUES IN HUMAN SERVICE CAREERS (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 44, and Psychology 82. DESCRIPTION: The course covers specialized areas of psychology such as crisis intervention, psychopharmacology, counseling ethics, and interviewing. Included are techniques for agency survival such as job interviewing, report writing and resource referral.				
3537	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	B.P. DANIEL HH 102
PSYCHOLOGY 052 3.00 Units				
PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF HUMAN SEXUALITY (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: This course explores the Psychological aspects of human sexuality. It emphasizes the effect of sexual development and function on self concept and sexual identity. Topics included are: history of sexuality; myths and fallacies; physiology of sexuality; sexually transmitted diseases; paraphilias and sexual orientation.				
1173	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	A.B. BALDWIN HH 101
PSYCHOLOGY 060 3.00 Units				
STRESS MANAGEMENT (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: This course examines methods of identifying and managing environmental, organizational, social and internal stress in an effort to promote more effective coping on the part of the individual in occupational, interpersonal and everyday life situations.				
1177	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	R.L. SECHOOLER HH 7
PSYCHOLOGY 063 3.00 Units				
ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES: PREVENTION AND EDUCATION (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to prevention and education of alcohol, drug problems and HIV/AIDS among various populations.				
3538	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	D.E. DANIEL HH 101
PSYCHOLOGY 064 3.00 Units				
INTRODUCTION TO ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to the: physiology and psychopharmacology of drugs and alcohol, theories of addiction, historical overview of treatment, drug classification, social policy and drug abuse, and the issues of relapse, rehabilitation and recovery.				
1174	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	G.B. WHITE HH 102
3539	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	P.J. PRINCE HH 102
PSYCHOLOGY 065 3.00 Units				
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY:INTERVENTION, TREATMENT AND RECOVERY (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: This course introduces the student to the processes of treatment and recovery of alcohol and drug abuse among various populations.				
3540	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	S.E. TROCKI MILLER HH 104
PSYCHOLOGY 066 3.00 Units				
INTRODUCTION TO CRITICAL THINKING (CSU)				
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. Description: This course will apply the theories and research evidence in cognitive psychology to enhance the ability to effectively solve problems, make decisions, and think creatively. Practice with a variety of				

problems and simulations will take place to ensure the learning and retention of these critical thinking skills.

3542 lec 5:45PM - 8:55PM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 101

PSYCHOLOGY 067 3.00 Units

COUNSELING TECHNIQUES FOR THE CHEMICALLY ADDICTED (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the environment of chemical dependency counseling and the issues of the paraprofessional in alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities. Case management in a multi-discipline team will be emphasized. All aspects of modern treatment techniques will be covered in class.

3541 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T D.E. DANIEL HH 104

PSYCHOLOGY 068 3.00 Units

BIOPSYCHOLOGY OF CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY: DRUGS, BEHAVIOR AND HEALTH (CSU)

3689 lec 6:40PM - 10:00PM W B.S. SOLOF HH 101

PSYCHOLOGY 081 3.00 Units

FIELD WORK I (CSU) (RPT 1)

CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services. The primary emphasis is on observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services Field Work. Basic counseling, and communication skills will be taught. This class open to ALL Field Work Students.

5146 lec 5:30PM - 6:35PM Th B.P. DANIEL HH 104

AND lab 6:10 hrs/wk TBA B.P. DANIEL FIEL D

5147 lec 4:30PM - 5:35PM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 101

AND lab 6:10 hrs/wk TBA R.L. SECHOOLER FIEL D

8505 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 105

AND lab 6:10 hrs/wk TBA R.L. SECHOOLER FIEL D

8506 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM T B.P. DANIEL HH 104

AND lab 6:10 hrs/wk TBA B.P. DANIEL FIEL D

PSYCHOLOGY 082 3.00 Units

FIELD WORK II (CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 81. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Field Work I. There is more student participation, under supervision, at facilities that offer Human Services. This class is intended for more Advanced Students of Human Services Field Work.

5148 lec 4:30PM - 5:35PM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 101

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA R.L. SECHOOLER FIEL D

5149 lec 5:30PM - 6:35PM Th B.P. DANIEL HH 104

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA B.P. DANIEL FIEL D

8507 lec 10:35AM - 11:40AM T R.L. SECHOOLER HH 102

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA R.L. SECHOOLER FIEL D

8508 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM M B.P. DANIEL HH 104

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA B.P. DANIEL FIEL D

PSYCHOLOGY 083 3.00 Units

FIELD WORK III (CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 82. DESCRIPTION: This course is an advanced course designed to give the student more specialized participation in Human Services, and work in community agencies. This class is intended for Advanced Students of Human Services.

5150 lec 4:30PM - 5:35PM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 101

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA R.L. SECHOOLER FIEL D

5151 lec 5:30PM - 6:35PM Th B.P. DANIEL HH 104

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA B.P. DANIEL FIEL D

8509 lec 10:35AM - 11:40AM T R.L. SECHOOLER HH 102

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA R.L. SECHOOLER FIEL D

8510 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM M B.P. DANIEL HH 104

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA B.P. DANIEL FIEL D

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

PSYCHOLOGY 084 3.00 Units

FIELDWORK I, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This laboratory class is designed to give the student community experience in the field of drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, prevention and/or education.

5152 lec 5:30PM - 6:35PM Th B.P. DANIEL HH 104

AND lab 6:10 hrs/wk TBA B.P. DANIEL FIEL D

5153 lec 4:30PM - 5:35PM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 101

AND lab 6:10 hrs/wk TBA R.L. SECHOOLER FIEL D

8511 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 105

AND lab 6:10 hrs/wk TBA R.L. SECHOOLER FIEL D

8512 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM T B.P. DANIEL HH 104

AND lab 6:10 hrs/wk TBA B.P. DANIEL FIEL D

PSYCHOLOGY 085 3.00 Units

FIELDWORK II, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 84. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This class is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.

5154 lec 4:30PM - 5:35PM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 101

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA R.L. SECHOOLER FIEL D

5155 lec 5:30PM - 6:35PM Th B.P. DANIEL HH 104

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA B.P. DANIEL FIEL D

8513 lec 10:35AM - 11:40AM T R.L. SECHOOLER HH 102

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA R.L. SECHOOLER FIEL D

8514 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM M B.P. DANIEL HH 104

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA R.L. SECHOOLER FIEL D

PSYCHOLOGY 086 3.00 Units

FIELDWORK III, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 85. DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 1 hour, Field Work, 6 hours per week. This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.

5156 lec 4:30PM - 5:35PM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 101

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA R.L. SECHOOLER FIEL D

5157 lec 5:30PM - 6:35PM Th B.P. DANIEL HH 104

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA B.P. DANIEL FIEL D

8515 lec 10:35AM - 11:40AM T R.L. SECHOOLER HH 102

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA R.L. SECHOOLER FIEL D

8516 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM M B.P. DANIEL HH 104

AND lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA R.L. SECHOOLER FIEL D

PSYCHOLOGY 185 1.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.

8517 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA J.S. BLUM HH 100

PSYCHOLOGY 285 2.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.

8518 lec 2:10 hrs/wk TBA J.S. BLUM HH 100

PSYCHOLOGY 385 3.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
8519 lec	3:20 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. BLUM	HH 100

PSYCHOLOGY 921 2.00 Units

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) (RPT 3)				
9129 lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209

PSYCHOLOGY 931 3.00 Units

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) (RPT 3)				
9130 lec	3:30 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209

PSYCHOLOGY 941 4.00 Units

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) (RPT 3)				
9131 lec	5:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY
Chair: John Radtke, RT (323) 953-4000 ext. 2942
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/radtech/index.html>

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 100 1.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students.) An introduction course for students interested in a career in Radiologic Technology. The role of the Radiographer and career advancement are emphasized. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 100 and RT 101. Clinical education centers will be visited.

1192 lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	T	J.F. FINNEY	LS 102
3557 lec	7:00PM - 7:55PM	Th	J.G. RADTKE	LS 102

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 101 1.00 Units

MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students.) This course is designed to familiarize the student with medical terminology used in the field of Radiologic Technology. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 100 and RT 101.

1193 lec	8:00AM - 9:05AM	T	J.F. FINNEY	LS 102
3558 lec	5:00PM - 6:05PM	Th	J.G. RADTKE	RT 1

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 102 3.00 Units

IMAGE RECORDING AND FILM PROCESSING

PREREQUISITE: Completion of Math 115 or higher and English 28 or 101. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in RT 100 and RT 101. DESCRIPTION: Provides a student with the basic knowledge of the phenomenon of electromagnetic radiation and the production of x-radiation. The techniques of film processing are thoroughly explained. Basic Radiation protection is introduced. Laboratory experience is provided. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 102.

1194 lec	12:00PM - 1:05PM	TTh	J.F. FINNEY	RT 1
AND lab	1:05PM - 2:05PM	TTh	J.F. FINNEY	RT 1
3559 lec	3:00PM - 8:00PM	T	J.G. RADTKE	RT 1
AND lab	8:05PM - 10:05PM	T	J.G. RADTKE	RT 1

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 103 4.00 Units

RADIOGRAPHIC ANATOMY AND POSITIONING SKELETAL SYSTEM

PREREQUISITE: RT101 and Admission to the Radiologic Technology Program. DESCRIPTION: Beginning radiographic anatomy and positioning with laboratory experience.

1191 lec	12:00PM - 1:25PM	TTh	J.G. RADTKE	RT 10
AND lab	1:25PM - 2:50PM	TTh	J.G. RADTKE	RT 10
1195 lec	12:00PM - 1:25PM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 10
AND lab	1:25PM - 2:50PM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 10

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 105 3.00 Units

FUNDAMENTALS OF X-RAY PHYSICS

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 102. Admission to the Radiologic Technology Program. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course provides understanding of the basic physical principles of x-ray generation. Emphasis is placed on the electrical circuitry of radiographic equipment. Interactions between x-ray radiation and matter is explained, providing an understanding of the principles that govern radiographic technique and quality.

1196 lec	7:50AM - 11:00AM	F	J.G. RADTKE	RT 5
----------	------------------	---	-------------	------

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 107 3.00 Units

PATIENT CARE AND MANAGEMENT

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 101. Admission to the Radiologic Technology Program. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Patient care management as practiced in a Radiology Department of Hospitals. Laboratory experience is included.

1197 lec	8:00AM - 10:00AM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 5
AND lab	10:00AM - 10:30AM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 5
3561 lec	4:00PM - 6:05PM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 5
AND lab	6:05PM - 6:35PM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 5

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 110 2.00 Units

RADIOGRAPHIC MATHEMATICS

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 102. Admission to the Radiologic Technology Program. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Applied Mathematics for the student Radiologic Technologist. This course complements RT 105 and RT 106.

1198 lec	12:00PM - 2:05PM	F	J.G. RADTKE	RT 5
----------	------------------	---	-------------	------

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 180 12.00 Units

CLINICAL EDUCATION IN RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 160. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Clinical experience in hospitals affiliated with the Radiologic Technology Program.

5162 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.G. RADTKE	RT 5
AND lab	19:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.G. RADTKE	FIEL D
AND lab	23:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.G. RADTKE	FIEL D

REAL ESTATE
Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

REAL ESTATE 001 3.00 Units

REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course is required for the California Real Estate examination. A beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles, including real estate economics, terminology and definitions, real estate law, building and construction, real estate investment, and vocational opportunities in real estate.

1199 lec	12:15PM - 3:35PM	S	L.J. SHORT	HH 7
3007 lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.L. ANDERSON	ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor Anderson at: andersrl@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2550
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Real Estate 001 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Sept 9, 2009 at 3:00 pm - Room AD316

3566 lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	T.E. DUFFY	HH 203
3676 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K.C. LANZER	HH 206

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
REAL ESTATE 003 3.00 Units				
REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU)				
Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A practice study of the principles, economic aspects, and laws of real estate, including the information encumbrances, agencies, contracts, financing, appraisals, escrow and title, leases, urban economics, taxation, and vocational careers.				
1200	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M.R. EISENBERG AD 301A
3536	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.R. EISENBERG HH 205
REAL ESTATE 005 3.00 Units				
LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE I (CSU)				
Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Legal background for those who plan to take the state examination which is required in order to obtain a license to be a real estate salesperson or broker, including principles of property ownership and management in their business aspects, with special reference to the law of California as it applies to community property, deeds, trust deeds, mortgages, leases, brokerage, mechanic's liens, homesteads, wills, and estates.				
3569	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	R.L. ANDERSON AD 306
REAL ESTATE 007 3.00 Units				
REAL ESTATE FINANCE I (CSU)				
Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the forms and sources of financing real property, including purchase, construction, refinance, and other creative permanent financing. Also included is an assessment of the procedures for obtaining government sponsored financing through FHA, DVA, and Cal-Vet. The various loan services being used in the market place will be evaluated including banks, savings and loans, insurance companies, mortgage brokers/bankers, pensions, credit unions, and private parties.				
1544	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	R.L. ANDERSON AD 306
3581	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	R.L. ANDERSON AD 306
REAL ESTATE 009 3.00 Units				
REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL I (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.				
3572	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	N. PARSAKAR HH 204
REAL ESTATE 011 3.00 Units				
ESCROW PRINCIPLES (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.				
3573	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	A.C. ENGLUND HH 204
REAL ESTATE 014 3.00 Units				
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (CSU)				
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.				
1201	lec	12:15PM - 3:25PM	S	L.L. WAY AD 306
REAL ESTATE 018 3.00 Units				
REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS I (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Real Estate 1 or Real Estate 5.				
3565	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	R.L. ANDERSON AD 306
REAL ESTATE 021 3.00 Units				
REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS (CSU)				
ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.				
3674	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	A.A. ANSARI JH 106
REAL ESTATE 060 3.00 Units				
REAL ESTATE MATHEMATICS (CSU)				
Prerequisite: English 28/31 or equivalent. This course consists of typical real estate mathematics problems which are most common in actual practice, as well as those necessary for other real estate courses and for those found in the California Real Estate Licensing examinations.				
1202	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.L. ANDERSON ON LINE
This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.				

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To begin this course, email Professor Anderson at: andersr1@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2550 Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. 				
Real Estate 001 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Sept 9, 2009 at 3:00 pm - Room AD316				
REGISTERED, NURSING				
Chair: Betsy Manchester, SCI 222C (323) 953-4000 ext. 2065 http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/nursing/index.html				
REGISTERED, NURSING 103 1.00 Units				
NURSING PHARMACOLOGY (CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: Registered Nursing 104. DESCRIPTION: This introductory course for first semester nursing students focuses on most frequently prescribed medications and their side effects and possible interactions that are used in health care settings today.				
6100	lec	8:00AM - 9:00AM	M	J.Y. SIMPSON TURK SCI 203
REGISTERED, NURSING 104 4.00 Units				
NURSING FOUNDATIONS (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Math 115, English 101, Sociology 1, Psychology 1, Psychology 41, Physiology 1, and Microbiology 20. DESCRIPTION: This introductory nursing course provides theoretical concepts and fundamental skills required for safe patient care. The Roy Adaptation Model nursing process is introduced as the conceptual framework for practice. Critical thinking and psychomotor skills are enhanced during clinical component.				
6101	lec	9:30AM - 12:00PM	M	STAFF SCI 203
AND	lec	9:30AM - 12:00PM	Th	D.K. UPSHAW SCI 203
or	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	TW	N. AUSTIN FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	TW	STAFF FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	TW	D.K. UPSHAW FIEL D
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/23/2009)</i>				
REGISTERED, NURSING 105 5.00 Units				
BEGINNING MEDICAL- SURGICAL (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Registered Nursing 104. DESCRIPTION: This course further defines the Roy Adaptation Model Nursing process as the applied framework for nursing care. Students are introduced to common medical-surgical health problems. Theoretical concepts and nursing skills will be applied in the clinical setting.				
6105	lec	9:30AM - 12:40PM	M	STAFF SCI 203
AND	lec	9:30AM - 12:40PM	Th	D.K. UPSHAW SCI 203
or	lab	7:00AM - 3:30PM	TW	N. AUSTIN FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 3:30PM	TW	D.K. UPSHAW FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 3:30PM	TW	STAFF FIEL D
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/24/2009)</i>				
REGISTERED, NURSING 106 4.00 Units				
NURSING CARE OF THE CHILDBEARING FAMILY (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Course provides opportunity for nursing students to learn about and manage nursing care of culturally diverse families experiencing reproductive health, childbearing, and breast and reproductive system cancers. The Roy Adaptation Model nursing process is utilized.				
0995	lec	10:40AM - 12:45PM	W	M.A. MARCKLINGER SCI 203
AND	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	Th	M.A. MARCKLINGER FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 9:50AM	F	J.L. BURTON FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	M	M.A. MARCKLINGER FIEL D

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

REGISTERED, NURSING 107 4.00 Units

NURSING CARE OF THE PEDIATRIC CLIENT (CSU)
 PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Utilizing the Roy Adaptation Model and the nursing process, pediatric nursing focuses on the nursing care of children of various ages and their families.

0996	lec	8:00AM - 10:05AM	W	J.Y. SIMPSON TURK	SCI 203 VC
AND	lab	7:00AM - 7:00PM	ThF	J.Y. SIMPSON TURK	FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 7:00PM	ThF	R.B. YEHL	FIEL D

REGISTERED, NURSING 108 4.00 Units

NURSING CARE FOR THE CLIENT WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL NEEDS (CSU) (RPT 1)
 PREREQUISITE: Completion of RN 107 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to provide correlated theoretical knowledge and clinical experience in the care of the psychiatric patient in the acute care facility. Emphasis will be on the holistic care of clients with mental health problems, cognitive disorders, and/or difficulties in coping with problems of daily living.

6106	lec	8:00AM - 10:05AM	Th	D.A. LEVY	SCI 104
or	lab	7:00AM - 7:00PM	TW	STAFF	FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 7:00PM	M	D.A. LEVY	FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 7:00PM	SU	G. MENDEZ	FIEL D
or	lab	11:00AM - 11:00PM	TTh	STAFF	FIEL D
or	lab	11:00AM - 11:00PM	TTh	STAFF	FIEL D

REGISTERED, NURSING 109 5.00 Units

INTERMEDIATE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING (CSU)
 PREREQUISITE: Completion of RN 106 and RN 107 with a satisfactory grade or better and approved second year status in RN program. DESCRIPTION: This course provides knowledge and clinical experience in the care of the hospitalized, acutely ill adult and older adult patient whose health care needs require increasingly complex nursing interventions and skills. This course also incorporates a gerontology component with clinical practicum. The Roy Adaptation model will be used in conjunction with the nursing process to implement and evaluate care for assigned patients.

6107	lec	10:30AM - 1:20PM	Th	A. PORTUGAL	SCI 104
or	lab	7:00AM - 7:00PM	MT	A. PORTUGAL	FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 4:30PM	TW	A. PORTUGAL	FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 4:30PM	TW	STAFF	FIEL D

REGISTERED, NURSING 110 5.00 Units

ADVANCE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING (CSU)
 This is an Advanced Medical-Surgical course. Theory content includes ECG monitoring, ventilatory management, hemodynamic monitoring, care of the client with multi-system failure and nursing care in emergency situations.

0999	lec	9:00AM - 1:40PM	M	F.M. FARRAND	SCI 105
AND	lab	7:00AM - 3:00PM	TW	F.M. FARRAND	FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 3:00PM	TW	M.M. FEKETE	FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 3:00PM	ThF	STAFF	FIEL D

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/25/2009)

REGISTERED, NURSING 111 4.00 Units

NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT (CSU)
 This course explores the legal, ethical and current trends of the nurse in the context of the Roles of Practice. A 108 hour clinical preceptorship in a clinical area of interest is required.

1000	lec	9:00AM - 1:15PM	M	F.M. FARRAND	SCI 105
AND	lab	7:00AM - 2:30PM	TW	F.M. FARRAND	FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 2:30PM	TW	M.M. FEKETE	FIEL D
or	lab	7:00AM - 2:30PM	ThF	STAFF	FIEL D

(7 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

REGISTERED, NURSING 115 1.00 Units

NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY I (CSU)
 PREREQUISITE: RN 104. DESCRIPTION: This is an adjunct, self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that provides weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to work on procedures and skills taught in concurrent clinical courses. 3 hours per student per week is allotted.

6110	lab	1:30PM - 2:55PM	M	STAFF	TBA TBA
or	lab	1:30PM - 4:40PM	Th	D.K. UPSHAW	TBA TBA

REGISTERED, NURSING 116 1.00 Units

NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY II (CSU)
 PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This is a self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that will provide weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to work on procedures and skills taught in Pediatric and Maternity Nursing clinical courses. 3 hours per student per week is allotted.

0997	lab	1:30PM - 4:40PM	W	M.A. MARCKLINGER	CUB CNTR
0998	lab	1:30PM - 4:40PM	W	J.Y. SIMPSON TURK	CUB CNTR

REGISTERED, NURSING 117 1.00 Units

NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY III (CSU) (RPT 1)
 PREREQUISITE: RN107 with a satisfactory grade or better and approved second year status in RN program. DESCRIPTION: This is a self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that will provide weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to practice and enhance learned nursing skills.

6112	lab	1:30PM - 4:50PM	M	A. PORTUGAL	TBA TBA
AND	lab	1:30PM - 4:50PM	Th	D LEVY	TBA TBA
AND	lab	9:00AM - 3:00PM	F	STAFF	TBA TBA

REGISTERED, NURSING 150 9.00 Units

EXPANDED PRACTICE AND PRINCIPLES OF PEDIATRIC NURSING I (CSU) (RPT 1)
 PREREQUISITE: Satisfactory completion with a "C" grade or better of RN11 Nursing. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes the competency assessment and is designed to take the graduate nurse from novice to becoming a trained Registered Nurse with a specialty in Pediatrics.

6120	lec	8:00AM - 3:00PM	TTh	STAFF	OFF CAMP
AND	lab	8:00AM - 3:00PM	MWF	STAFF	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/23/2009)

6130	lec	8:00AM - 3:00PM	TTh	STAFF	OFF CAMP
AND	lab	8:00AM - 3:00PM	MWF	STAFF	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/23/2009)

6140	lec	8:00AM - 2:30PM	TTh	STAFF	OFF CAMP
AND	lab	8:00AM - 3:00PM	MWF	STAFF	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/23/2009)

6160	lec	8:00AM - 3:05PM	TTh	STAFF	OFF CAMP
AND	lab	8:00AM - 3:00PM	MWF	STAFF	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/23/2009)

REGISTERED, NURSING 151 8.00 Units

ROLE DEVELOPMENT IN PEDIATRIC NURSING (CSU) (RPT 1)
 PREREQUISITE: Nursing 150 with a "C" grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes role development. Under preceptor guidance the nurse moves from novice toward increased clinical competency in the Pediatric Nurse Residency Program.

6121	lec	8:00AM - 2:30PM	T	STAFF	OFF CAMP
AND	lab	7:00AM - 4:05PM	MWThF	STAFF	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)

6131	lec	8:00AM - 3:00PM	T	STAFF	OFF CAMP
AND	lab	7:00AM - 4:05PM	MWThF	STAFF	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
6141 lec	8:00AM - 2:30PM	T	STAFF	OFF CAMP
AND lab	7:00AM - 6:25PM	MWTh	STAFF	OFF CAMP
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)</i>				
6161 lec	8:00AM - 3:00PM	T	STAFF	OFF CAMP
AND lab	7:00AM - 4:05PM	MWThF	STAFF	OFF CAMP
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)</i>				

RUSSIAN

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

RUSSIAN 001 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. This course covers the fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of Russia.

1210 lec	1:45PM - 2:55PM	MTWTh	I.J. PERRY	DH 306
AND lab	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
1211 lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	O.M. IVANOVA	BUNG 9
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319

RUSSIAN 002 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Russian 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

1212 lec	12:10PM - 1:20PM	MTWTh	O.M. IVANOVA	DH 304
3580 lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	I. GUTKIN	DH 205
AND lab	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319

RUSSIAN 003 5.00 Units

INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Russian 2 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

3555 lec	3:30PM - 6:20PM	MW	I. GUTKIN	DH 310
-----------------	------------------------	-----------	------------------	---------------

SOCIOLOGY

Chair: Mattie Moon, JH 200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/socsci/index.html>

SOCIOLOGY 001 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligible for English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory course acquaints students with the major principles of sociology as they are applied to contemporary social problems.

1214 lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	A. CLARK	JH 113
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
1215 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	A. CLARK	JH 104
1216 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	A. CLARK	JH 202
1217 lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	R.M. LOTT	JH 113
1218 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
1219 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
1220 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
1222 lec	2:50 hrs/wk	TBA	A. CLARK	ON LINE
1230 lec	9:00AM - 4:25PM	S	V.Z. PAYNE	JH 106
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)</i>				
1235 lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	A. CLARK	JH 109
3575 lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
3576 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	A. CLARK	JH 113
3577 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
3578 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	C.E. BARLOW	JH 115

SOCIOLOGY 002 3.00 Units

AMERICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Sociology 1. This course involves the identification and analysis of contemporary social problems. It is concerned with problems in human relationships and social institutions. Among the contemporary social problems studied in the course are racism, sexism, crime, poverty, and family disorganization.

1221 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
----------	-------------------	-----	----------------	--------

SPANISH

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

SPANISH 001 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of Spanish 1 OR Spanish 21 and 22 together. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. Pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the Spanish-speaking world. UC accepts one of Spanish 1 or equivalent. NOTE: Spanish 35 is strongly recommended for Spanish speakers.

1225 lec	1:45PM - 3:00PM	MTWTh	Y. BAE	DH 307
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
1227 lec	7:25AM - 8:35AM	MTWTh	J.O. MORIN	DH 309
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
1228 lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	Y. PARADA	DH 309
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
1229 lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	Y. PARADA	DH 309

The above section will be offering special tutoring.

AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
1231 lec	1:45PM - 2:55PM	MTWTh	Y. PARADA	DH 309
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
1232 lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	J.O. MORIN	DH 319
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
1233 lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	J.O. MORIN	DH 307
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
3583 lec	5:15PM - 6:25PM	MTWTh	N. MERINO	DH 309
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
3584 lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	S.S. CRIST	BUNG 12
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
3585 lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	R. CASTILLO	DH 310
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 310

SPANISH 002 5.00 Units

ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. NOTE: Spanish 36 is strongly recommended for Spanish speakers.

1234 lec	7:25AM - 8:35AM	MTWTh	M.A. RIVERA	DH 308
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
1243 lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	M.A. RIVERA	DH 304
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
1435 lec	1:45PM - 2:55PM	MTWTh	J.O. MORIN	DH 310
AND lab	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
3587 lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	S.R. ZAMORA	DH 304
AND lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

SPANISH 003 5.00 Units

INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent.

1236	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	J.O. MORIN	LIB 119
3586	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	S. ZARATE	HH 202

SPANISH 004 5.00 Units

INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 3 or equivalent.

1237	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	Y. BAE	DH 305
3588	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	S. CASTEL DE ORO	DH 309

SPANISH 005 5.00 Units

ADVANCED SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 4 or equivalent. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.

8536	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	M.A. RIVERA	BUNG 11
------	-----	-------------------	-------	-------------	---------

SPANISH 008 2.00 Units

CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent. Course may be taken 4 times.

1238	lec	12:10PM - 2:10PM	T	M.A. RIVERA	DH 308
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	--------

SPANISH 009 3.00 Units

HISPANIC CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTIONS: Open to all students. Required of all Spanish Majors; recommended for all Spanish students. Lectures and discussions in English.

1239	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	M.A. RIVERA	DH 307
------	-----	------------------	----	-------------	--------

SPANISH 021 3.00 Units

FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduces the fundamentals of Spanish pronunciation and grammar structure. Offers practical material for simple conversation based on every day experiences. Spanish 21 and Spanish 22 together are equivalent to Spanish 1. Class meets 3.5 hours; 3 hours lecture and half hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

1224	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M.E. VILLEGAS	DH 307
------	-----	------------------	---	---------------	--------

SPANISH 035 5.00 Units

SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/67. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

3589	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	O. MCQUEEN	DH 309
AND	lab	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319

Mission Statement

The mission of the Cooperative Work Experience Education and Internship program is to strengthen student learning by engaging students in enhanced on-the-job learning opportunities and provide meaningful internship opportunities to students of all majors, enabling students to apply the skills and knowledge acquired in their academic coursework while adhering to generally accepted business principles, standards and work ethics.

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

SPEECH

Chair: Jeanne Dunphy, CC187 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2967
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/speech.html>

The Fall 2009 Schedule of Classes identifies the section numbers for every Speech 60A, 60B, 60C and 60D class. You can consult the chart below to see what block of time is allotted to each of the sections. Please register for a section that you will be able to attend consistently during the semester. Although you are required to attend only 30 minutes per week, you must attend within the block of time assigned to your section.

60A	60B	60C	60D	61	TIME	DAYS	INSTR
8521	8522	8523	0162	1274	7:25 - 8:50 a.m.	MW	Bunn
8501	8502	8503	0189	1278	7:25 - 8:50 a.m.	TTh	Bunn
8525	8526	8527	0163	1280	9:00 - 10:25 a.m.	MW	Hendricks
8504	8520	8524	0183	1277	9:00 - 10:25 a.m.	TTh	Beaufait
8552	8569	8554	0179	1285	10:35 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.	MW	Hendricks
8528	8529	8530	0166	1273	10:35 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.	TTh	Bunn
8532	8533	8534	3014	1281	1:45 - 3:10 p.m.	MW	Beaufait
8539	8540	8541	0178	1279	1:45 - 3:10 p.m.	TTh	Bunn
8535	8537	8538	0196	3261	9:00 a.m. - 12:10 p.m.	F	Bunn
8564	8565	8568	3016	3270	9:00 a.m. - 12:10 p.m.	S	Davis
8542	8543	8544	3013	3252	3:30 - 6:40 p.m.	M	Baba
0197	0198	0199	0201	0202	3:30 - 6:40 p.m.	T	Beaufait
8581	8582	8583	3008	3274	6:50 - 10:00 p.m.	W	Davis
8560	8562	8563	3015	3260	6:50 - 10:00 p.m.	T	Baba
8570	8574	8576	0157	1284	12:10 - 1:35 p.m.	MW	Beaufait
0203	0204	0205	0206	0207	1:45 - 4:55 p.m.	S	Davis
0157	0158	0159	0161	0107	12:10 - 1:35 p.m.	TTh	STAFF

SPEECH 060A 0.25 Units

LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY (NDA)

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Speech 71. Choose a section from the chart that matches a time you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. See the Speech Clinic availability table above. DESCRIPTION: A level four laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are currently enrolled in Speech 71. Supplements usage of the most common words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops skill in pronunciation of basic spoken English.

0157	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	LRC 118
0197	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
0203	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118
8501	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8504	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
8521	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8525	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LRC 118
8528	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8532	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
8535	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
8539	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8542	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	LRC 118
8552	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LRC 118
8560	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	LRC 118
8564	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118
8570	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8581	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118

SPEECH 060B 0.25 Units

LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY (NDA)

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Speech 72. Choose a section from the chart that matches a time you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. See the Speech Clinic availability table above. DESCRIPTION: A level five laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	
currently enrolled in Speech 72. Supplements usage of the most common words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops skill in pronunciation of basic spoken English.					
0158	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	LRC 118
0198	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
0204	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118
8502	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8520	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
8522	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8526	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LRC 118
8529	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8533	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
8537	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
8540	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8543	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	LRC 118
8562	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	LRC 118
8565	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118
8569	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LRC 118
8574	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8582	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118

SPEECH 060C 0.25 Units

LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY (NDA)

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Speech 73. Choose a section below that matches a time that you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. See the Speech Clinic availability table above. DESCRIPTION: A level six laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are currently enrolled in Speech 73. Supplements usage of the most common words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops skill in pronunciation, syllable stress and word stress and intonation of basic spoken English.

0159	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	LRC 118
0199	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
0205	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118
8503	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8523	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8524	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
8527	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LRC 118
8530	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8534	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
8538	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
8541	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8544	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	LRC 118
8554	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LRC 118
8563	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	LRC 118
8568	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118
8576	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
8583	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118

SPEECH 060D 0.25 Units

LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Speech 113. Choose a section from the chart that matches a time you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. See the Speech Clinic availability table above. DESCRIPTION: A level 7 laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are currently enrolled in Speech 113. Supplements usage of the most common and major-related technical words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops fluency in articulation, pronunciation and prosody (pitch, loudness, rate and rhythm) during structured speech and conversational situations.

0157	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
0161	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	LRC 118
0162	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
0163	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LRC 118
0166	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	
0178	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
0179	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LRC 118
0183	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
0189	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
0196	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
0201	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118
0206	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118
3008	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118
3013	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	LRC 118
3014	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
3015	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	LRC 118
3016	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118

SPEECH 061 1.00 Units

SPEECH LABORATORY (NDA) (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better and English 28 or equivalent. Choose a Speech 61 section number at a time you can attend. DESCRIPTION: Accent and/or dialect reduction for native and non-native students. Corrective speech for students with speech problems. This course may be taken four times for credit.

0107	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	LRC 118
1273	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
1274	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
1277	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
1278	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
1279	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
1280	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LRC 118
1281	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
1284	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LRC 118
1285	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	LRC 118
0202	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
0207	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
3260	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	LRC 118
3261	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	LRC 118
3265	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	LRC 118
3270	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118
3274	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	LRC 118

SPEECH 071 3.00 Units

SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: ESL 3A/3B/3C with a satisfactory grade or appropriate ESL placement score. May not be taken concurrently with any other 3 unit Speech class. COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 71 must also enroll in Speech 60A. DESCRIPTION: A level four course for persons who use English as a second language. Stresses the most common words in English, their pronunciation and usage.

0528	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	S.L. HENDRICKS	JH 205
0575	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	S. MACPHERSON	AD 204
1271	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	D.P. LOBENSTEIN	AD 204
3268	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	R.A. KAHN	JH 107
3602	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	C. PALLOS	CCW 256

SPEECH 072 3.00 Units

SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of Speech 71 and Speech 60A, or appropriate ESL placement score and concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and 5B. May not be taken concurrently with any other 3 unit Speech class. COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 72 must also enroll in Speech 60B. DESCRIPTION: A level five course for persons who use English as a second language. Stresses expanding vocabulary utilizing the most common English words, their pronunciation and usage, along with usage of idiomatic expression, figurative language, etc. Develops skills in listening.

0539	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	F	N.C. AUGUSTE	AD 306
0554	lec	8:50AM - 12:10PM	S	N.C. AUGUSTE	AD 203
1272	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	H.M. BUNN	BUNG 11
3271	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	C. PALLOS	HH 104

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
SPEECH 073 3.00 Units				
SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III (NDA)				
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of Speech 72 and Speech 60B or appropriate ESL placement score and concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A. May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class. COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 73 must also enroll in Speech 60C. DESCRIPTION: A level six intensive Speech course for persons who use English as a second language who may have adequate reading and grammatical skills but need more help in articulation, punctuation, and oral composition.				
0532	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	H.M. BUNN AD 301B
0533	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	K.B. BEAUFIT AD 301A
1282	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	M.A. REGINA JH 109

SPEECH 101 3.00 Units				
ORAL COMMUNICATION I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade, or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: ESL students are strongly advised to complete Speech Communication 111 and 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Instruction in the principles, practice and delivery of effective original speeches. Meets AA degree and CSU transfer certification requirements in oral communication.				
0569	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	S	R. HUETE AD 204
0573	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	D.M. SATLIN AD 306
1248	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M.T. WHITWORTH AD 203
1251	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	B.E. BATES AD 203
1253	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	T.O. KARLSEN AD 203
1254	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	STAFF AD 204
1255	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	H.T. HAAS AD 204
1256	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B.E. BATES AD 301A
1257	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	J.C. MATTESON AD 203
1258	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	STAFF JH 109
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
1259	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	K.G. SHERWOOD AD 306
1260	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	J.B. SPILIOS JH 107
1262	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	J.C. MATTESON AD 203
1275	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	T.O. KARLSEN AD 203
1276	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	J.B. SPILIOS JH 107
1578	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	R.A. KAHN JH 307
3603	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	N.R. GALINDO JH 104
3604	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K.A. KENNEDY JH 106
3606	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	N.F. MODISETT JH 101
3623	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M. KALUSTIAN CCW 256
3626	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	F	B.E. BATES AD 303
8471	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	K.G. SHERWOOD AD 306

SPEECH 104 3.00 Units				
ARGUMENTATION (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Speech Communication 101 and English 101 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: A critical thinking class in logical reasoning strategies of argument and rational thinking skills to construct and analyze arguments. Meets AA degree and transfer requirements in critical and analytic thinking.				
1263	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	K.G. SHERWOOD AD 303
3607	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	J.C. MATTESON JH 101

SPEECH 106 2.00 Units				
FORENSICS (CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: Preparation for and participation in intercollegiate competition in individual events and policy debate. First class meeting in CC184 at 1:00 p.m. on the first day of classes. Other times arranged with instructors.				
1264	lab	6:25 hrs/wk	TBA	K.G. SHERWOOD CC 184
Team	lab	6:25 hrs/wk	TBA	J.C. MATTESON CC 184
Team	lab	6:25 hrs/wk	TBA	J.C. MATTESON CC 184
Team	lab	6:25 hrs/wk	TBA	D.P. LOBENSTEIN CC 184

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
SPEECH 111 3.00 Units				
VOICE AND ARTICULATION (CSU)				
ADVISORY: ESL students: English 28 or equivalent, and Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. May not be taken concurrently with Speech 113. DESCRIPTION: Study and practice of the best methods of voice development, speech sound production, pronunciation, articulation, intonation, and an introduction to phonetics and/or diacritics. Stresses oral performances.				
1621	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	S.L. HENDRICKS AD 301B
3612	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	STAFF JH 207

SPEECH 113 3.00 Units				
ENGLISH SPEECH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (CSU) (RPT 1)				
ADVISORY: Speech 73 and Speech 60C and ESL 6A with a satisfactory grade or appropriate placement score. DESCRIPTION: For speakers of English as a second language. May be taken twice for credit. May NOT be taken concurrently with any other Speech class. COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 113 must also enroll in Speech 60D. DESCRIPTION: Stresses the speaking of standard American English, including pronunciation, diacritics and/or phonetics, dictionary use, idiomatic expressions, phraseology, rhythm, inflection, and vocabulary building.				
0574	lec	8:50AM - 12:00PM	S	N.C. AUGUSTE JH 101
1266	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	K.B. BEAUFIT AD 303
1283	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	S.L. HENDRICKS HH 102
The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
3610	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M.C. GROVER AD 204

SPEECH 121 3.00 Units				
THE PROCESS OF INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent and for ESL students Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Meets CSU transfer certification requirements. Speech communication interaction involving 2 to 5 people. Classroom exercises and experimentation provide understanding of self-concept, perception, feedback, language, nonverbal communication, and listening.				
1268	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	STAFF CHEM 201
3611	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	STAFF JH 207

SPEECH 130 3.00 Units				
INTRODUCTION TO ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent or Speech Communication 101 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Meets both AA degree and CSU transfer certification requirements in Humanities. Stresses techniques of discovering published authors' meanings and expressing those meanings to an audience through reading literature aloud. Of special value to those whose occupation will involve reading aloud to others.				
1269	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	J.S. DUNPHY CHEM 204

SPEECH 185 1.00 Units				
DIRECTED STUDY - SPEECH COMMUNICATION (CSU) (RPT 2)				
8546	lec	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. DUNPHY CC 187

SPEECH 285 2.00 Units				
DIRECTED STUDY - SPEECH COMMUNICATION (CSU)				
8547	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. DUNPHY CC 187

SPEECH 385 3.00 Units				
DIRECTED STUDY - SPEECH COMMUNICATION (CSU)				
8548	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. DUNPHY CC 187

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE
 (323) 953-4000
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE 001T 0.00 Units				
SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE (NDA) (RPT 9)				
5950	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES LRC 103A
5951	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES LRC 103A

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	
8950	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LRC 103A
8956	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	LRC 103A
8958	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	LRC 103A
8959	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	LRC 103A
8961	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH	LRC 103A
8962	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	LRC 103A
8964	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LRC 103A
8967	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH	LRC 103A

SUPERVISION

Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 323-953-4000 ext. 2900
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

SUPERVISION 001 3.00 Units

ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to develop leadership ability for those in supervisory positions in business and industry.

3615 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

- To begin this course, email Professor Hastey at: hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547
- Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Supervision 001 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Sept. 8, 2009 at 2:00 pm – Room AD316

3616 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh A.E. EGREGOR AD 302
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 12/20/2009)

SUPERVISION 012 3.00 Units

WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FOR SUPERVISORS

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course teaches the fundamentals of written communications, aimed at managers and supervisors. Includes principles of business letter writing, audience analysis, preparation of memos, reports and technical documentation.

3206 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M L.R. SCHENCK AD 316

TELEVISION - (See Cinema)

Chair: Vaughn Obern, CC181 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2627
<http://cinematv.lacitycollege.edu/>
obernvg@lacitycollege.edu

TELEVISION 001 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION (CSU)

Required of all Television Majors. A look at what's on TV and why. Covers the history of Radio/TV Broadcasting, costs, profits, audiences and ratings, cable and pay TV, changing FCC rules and regulations, employment opportunities in the industry. Recommended elective for Journalism, Theatre and Public Relations.

3618 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W J.K. VARNER CC 149

TELEVISION 004 CAMERA LIGHTING AND SOUND FOR TELEVISION AND CINEMA 3.00 Units

Students learn to operate basic camera, lighting and audio recording equipment for both video and film media in studio and on location.

3619 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T R.J. MENDEZ CC 132

TELEVISION 006 3.00 Units

STUDIO AND REMOTE PRODUCTION (RPT 1)

Prerequisite: TV 46 with a satisfactory grade or better. Advisory: Cinema 2. Students light and shoot remote setups then edit those pieces for inclusion into a half hour live to tape production in the studio.

5191 lab 5:15PM - 6:15PM W R.J. MENDEZ CC 125

AND lec 6:15PM - 10:35PM W R.J. MENDEZ CC 125

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

TELEVISION 007 3.00 Units

TELEVISION ANNOUNCING I (CSU) (RPT 1)

Prerequisite: None. Students create and write a number of stories as part of training in Television announcing for broadcast news, sports weather, and commercials. They act as on-camera talent in the production of a half hour in-studio live-to-tape production.

5192 lab 5:15PM - 6:15PM W R.J. MENDEZ CC 125
 AND lec 6:15PM - 10:35PM W R.J. MENDEZ CC 125

TELEVISION 009 3.00 Units

TV EQUIPMENT (CSU)

(This course is required for first semester TV majors.) Students learn the principles and operation of a television control room and studio equipment leading to the production of their own live switched one-minute commercial.

3620 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th R.J. MENDEZ CC 132

TELEVISION 025 3.00 Units

TELEVISION AND FILM DRAMATIC WRITING (CSU)

Advisory: English 101. Professional methods and techniques of writing for drama and comedy for film and television are studied. It also deals with getting an agent and how scripts are sold.

3622 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T M.M. GENDELMAN CC 149

TELEVISION 046 3.00 Units

TELEVISION PRODUCTION (CSU)

Prerequisite: Television 9 with a satisfactory grade or better. Advisory: Television 4 (Required of all Television Majors.) Study of directing, writing, performing; use of cameras, VCRs, switcher, character generator, lighting and audio equipment.

3650 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM M D.L. JONES CC 132

AND lab 8:05PM - 10:10PM M D.L. JONES CC 132

TELEVISION 055 3.00 Units

DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I (RPT 1)

Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2 and TV 4, 9 with a satisfactory grade or better. Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras and editing systems. (Same as Cinema 33.) NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

5196 lec 5:15PM - 6:15PM T J.K. VARNER CC 118

AND lab 6:15PM - 10:35PM T J.K. VARNER CC 118

8551 lec 12:10PM - 1:10PM Th J.K. VARNER CC 118

AND lab 1:10PM - 5:30PM Th J.K. VARNER CC 118

TELEVISION 060 3.00 Units

NON-LINEAR EDITING WITH FINAL CUT PRO (RPT 1)

Prerequisite: Television 55 with a satisfactory grade or better. Advanced television students are introduced to Macintosh Final Cut Pro non-linear software and are given lectures on film-to-video editing and other post-production procedures. (Same as Cinema 35.) NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

5194 lec 5:45PM - 7:50PM Th R.O. RAFANOVIC CC 147

AND lab 7:50PM - 10:00PM Th R.O. RAFANOVIC CC 147

TELEVISION 185 1.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - TELEVISION (CSU) (RPT 2)

(Credit/No Credit) Prerequisite: Television 46 with satisfactory grades or better or equivalency. Courses limited to advanced LACC Television Students. Conference one hour per unit. Allows students to pursue Directed Study in Television on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8293 lec 9:15PM - 10:20 AM W V.G. OBERN CC 260

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

THEATER

Chair: Fred Fate, TA208 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2971
<http://theatreacademy.lacitycollege.edu/>

THEATER 100 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATER (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 101. A survey study of the various elements of the theatre.

1292	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	M.L. PIDAY	THEA 218
3636	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J.E. BLEDSOE	THEA 218
4634	lec	3:15PM - 4:50PM	MW	D.T. GREEN	BUS MAG

(12 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2009, Ends 1/29/2010)

THEATER 105 1.00 Units

DRAMA DIGEST (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Required of theatre majors each semester of attendance. The student's theatrical experience is enriched through the observation of regularly scheduled programs consisting of acting scenes and exercises from the various theatre classes.

1293	lec	12:30PM - 1:30PM	Th	C.B O'CONNELL	THEA 161
AND	lec	12:30PM - 1:30PM	Th	STAFF	THEA 161
AND	lec	12:30PM - 1:30PM	Th	L.W. FERREIRA	THEA 161
AND	lec	12:30PM - 1:30PM	Th	R.F. FATE	THEA 161
AND	lec	12:30PM - 1:30PM	Th	A.A. ROSSI	THEA 161
AND	lec	12:30PM - 1:30PM	Th	J.L. MOODY	THEA 161
AND	lec	12:30PM - 1:30PM	Th	M.L. PIDAY	THEA 161

THEATER 110 3.00 Units

HISTORY OF THE WORLD THEATER (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 101 or equivalent. History of theatre from its primitive beginnings to the present. FALLO6-DEPT CLASS

1294	lec	10:20AM - 1:30PM	F	H. STARR	BUNG X
------	-----	------------------	---	----------	--------

THEATER 200 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO ACTING (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Through lecture, discussion, demonstration, and limited participation exercises, the student is introduced to the art and craft of acting.

1295	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	E.A. HOGAN	THEA 102
1297	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	R.F. FATE	BUNG X
3637	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.L. PIDAY	THEA 218

THEATER 240 3.00 Units

VOICE AND ARTICULATION FOR THE THEATER (UC:CSU)

1299	lec	8:00AM - 8:50AM	MWF	C. FAIRBANKS	THEA 161
------	-----	-----------------	-----	--------------	----------

THEATER 271 2.00 Units

INTERMEDIATE ACTING (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Basic acting principles are expanded and applied in staged scenes. The emphasis is on comprehension and translation into meaningful dramatic action and creation.

1304	lec	10:35AM - 11:05AM	TTh	A.C. MAGGIO	THEA 102
AND	lab	11:05AM - 12:00PM	TTh	A.C. MAGGIO	THEA 102
3633	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	W	D.T. GREEN	THEA 218
AND	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	W	D.T. GREEN	THEA 218

THEATER 273 2.00 Units

ADVANCED ACTING (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Theater 271 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Scenes are studied and presented with concentration on characterization, intensity of action, freedom of emotional release, and clarity of expression.

3632	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	T	A.C. MAGGIO	THEA 218
AND	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	T	A.C. MAGGIO	THEA 218

Section Number Time Days Instructor Location

THEATER 285 2.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (CSU)

5211	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	R.F. FATE	THEA 218
8556	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	A.A. ROSSI	THEA 161

THEATER 300 3.00 Units

INTRODUCTION TO STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Survey of the technical areas of play production.

1312	lec	1:40PM - 3:05PM	W	K.L. MORRISSEY	BUNG X
AND	lec	1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	K.L. MORRISSEY	ON LINE

THEATER 313 3.00 Units

THEATRICAL LIGHTING3 UNITS (UC:CSU)

Advisory: English 28/31 or equivalent.

1315	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	K.L. MORRISSEY	THEA 135
AND	lab	11:05AM - 1:10AM	F	K.L. MORRISSEY	THEA 135

THEATER 325 3.00 Units

STAGE MANAGEMENT AND ADVANCED STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Intensive study of stage craft and other related technical phases of the theatre.

1318	lec	9:00AM - 9:55AM	TTh	J.L. MOODY	BUNG Y
AND	lab	9:55AM - 10:50AM	TTh	J.L. MOODY	BUNG Y

THEATER 335 2.00 Units

APPLIED STAGE MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Practical assignments are made in technical and managerial phases of plays prepared for public presentation.

8557	lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	D.B. SSKO	THEA 113
AND	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.B. SSKO	THEA 113
AND	lab	1:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.L. MORRISSEY	THEA 113
AND	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E. BLEDSOE	THEA 113
AND	lab	1:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY	THEA 113

THEATER 336 0.00 Units

APPLIED STAGE MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION LAB (NDA) (RPT 3)

1290	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY	THEA 113
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

THEATER 385 3.00 Units

DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The student works independently of the structured classroom environment in an area of special interest.

5212	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.F. FATE	THEA 218
8558	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.F. FATE	THEA 218

THEATER 400 3.00 Units

COSTUME PERIODS AND STYLES (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28.

3330	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	D.B. SSKO	BUNG X
-------------	------------	-------------------------	----------	------------------	---------------

THEATER 411 3.00 Units

COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER (CSU) (RPT 2)

1321	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	T	D.B. SSKO	THEA 113
AND	lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	T	D.B. SSKO	THEA 113

THEATER 415 3.00 Units

COSTUME DESIGN FOR THE THEATRE

DESCRIPTION: Costume design for students in theatre, tv, film, and video, with emphasis on sketching and rendering techniques.

1322	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	Th	J.E. BLEDSOE	THEA 113
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E. BLEDSOE	THEA 113

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
THEATER 425 2.00 Units				
APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER (CSU) (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: English 28.				
8559	lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. SISKO THEA 113
AND	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. SISKO THEA 113
AND	lab	1:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.L. MORRISSEY THEA 113
AND	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E. BLEDSOE THEA 113
AND	lab	1:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY THEA 113
THEATER 426 0.00 Units				
APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER LAB (NDA) (RPT 3)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theater 425.				
1317	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY THEA 113
THEATER 450 2.00 Units				
BEGINNING STAGE MAKE-UP (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Principles of makeup for the theatre.				
0695	lec	10:05AM - 10:35AM	TTh	T.A. KRONIS THEA 106
AND	lab	10:35AM - 12:10PM	TTh	T.A. KRONIS THEA 106
THEATER 941 4.00 Units				
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - THEATER (CSU) (RPT 3)				
9147	lec	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF AD 209
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2009, Ends 10/24/2009)</i>				
THEATER ACADEMY				
Chair: Fred Fate, TA208 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2971 http://theatreacademy.lacitycollege.edu/				
THEATER 185 1.00 Units				
DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (CSU) (RPT 2)				
DESCRIPTION: Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Refer to the "Directed Study" section of this catalog for additional information.				
8555	lec	12:30PM - 1:30PM	Th	C.B. O CONNELL THEA 161
THEATER 205 2.00 Units				
ACTOR'S ORIENTATION TO PROFESSIONAL THEATER (CSU) (RPT 1)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: A survival course with emphasis on the business of being a working professional actor.				
1296	lab	11:40AM - 2:50PM	W	A.A. ROSSI THEA 102
THEATER 210 3.00 Units				
INTRODUCTION TO ORAL INTERPRETATION OF DRAMATIC LITERATURE (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)				
PREREQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: A study of the techniques of oral interpretation including phrasing, inflection, work relish, verse scansion, tempo and rhythm - designed to develop the actor's interpretive skills.				
1310	lec	10:05AM - 11:30AM	MW	J.J. ROUNTREE THEA 102
THEATER 225 3.00 Units				
BEGINNING DIRECTION (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270 or consent of instructor. FALL06-DEPT CLASS				
1298	lec	1:05PM - 2:30PM	M	L.W. FERREIRA THEA 218
AND	lec	1:05PM - 2:30PM	F	L.W. FERREIRA THEA 161
THEATER 232 2.00 Units				
PLAY PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
1320	lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	J.J. ROUNTREE THEA 161

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
----------------	------	------	------------	----------

THEATRE ACADEMY CLASSES

THEATRE ACADEMY CLASSES

The Los Angeles Theatre Academy at Los Angeles City College has firmly established itself as one of the most accomplished and highly respected professional theatre training institutions in the United States.

Since being established in 1929, the Academy has been dedicated to developing the skills, crafts and attitudes of students to prepare them for careers in the professional theatre.

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING FOR THE ACTOR

The training that the Los Angeles Theatre Academy students receive is stimulating, broadening, exacting and intense. A limited number of openings are available each fall and spring semester to those acting students who are highly motivated, aggressive, exceptionally talented, and responsible. An acting student admitted into the Academy is signifying complete dedication to study, work and performance so that the standard of excellence of the Theatre Academy is continually maintained.

Acceptance into the competitive, highly selective acting program is by audition and interview only. Specific information concerning entrance requirements is available in the Theatre Production Office (Theatre Building - Room 208). Please note that any actor interested in pursuing training at the Los Angeles Theatre Academy must exhibit competence in spoken English. Those actors with pronounced dialects and regional accents who are accepted into the Academy will be required to spend extra time over the course of their training in the Speech Lab so that lack of understanding or articulation does not become a hindrance. Training at the Academy requires enrollment in the Fall Semester, Winter Intersession, and Spring Semester.

ACTING STUDENTS:

Block Program for 1st Semester

- TA 100 - Introduction to the Theater
- TA 105 - Drama Digest
- TA 242 - Voice Development Workshop (Voice and Movement)
- TA 270 - Beginning Acting
- TA 300 - Introduction to Stagecraft
- TA 345 - Technical Stage Production
- TA 346 - Technical Stage Production Lab

TECHNICAL THEATRE STUDENTS:

Block Program for 1st Semester

- TA 100 - Introduction to the Theatre
- TA 105 - Drama Digest
- TA 300 - Introduction to Stagecraft
- TA 302 - Introduction to Stage Management
- TA 314 - Theatrical Sound Design Fundamentals, Procedures/Operations
- TA 335 - Applied Stage Management & Production
- TA 336 - Applied Stage Management & Production Lab

COSTUMING THEATRE STUDENTS:

Block Program for 1st Semester

- TA 105 - Drama Digest
- TA 200 - Introduction to Acting
- TA 400 - Costume Periods & Staples
- TA 416 - Material and Methods for the Costumer
- TA 420 - Costuming on Set
- TA 425 - Applied Costuming for the Theatre
- TA 426 - Applied Costuming for the Theatre Lab

Acceptance into the Technical Theatre or Costuming programs are by interview only. For further information, call (323) 953-4000 ext. 2990.

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
THEATER 242				3.00 Units
VOICE DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 3)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theater Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: Vocal quality, strength, flexibility, control, and awareness are emphasized in group and individual exercises.				
1300	lab	8:00AM - 8:50AM	MWF	J.J. ROUNTREE THEA 102
AND	lab	8:00AM - 8:50AM	TTh	T.A. KRONIS THEA 161
1301	lab	9:00AM - 9:50AM	MW	J.J. ROUNTREE THEA 161
AND	lab	9:00AM - 9:50AM	F	J.J. ROUNTREE THEA 218
AND	lab	8:00AM - 8:50AM	TTh	L.W. FERREIRA THEA 102
1302	lab	9:00AM - 9:50AM	MWF	C. FAIRBANKS THEA 102
AND	lab	9:00AM - 9:50AM	TTh	T.A. KRONIS THEA 161

THEATER 270				3.00 Units
BEGINNING ACTING (UC:CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theater 100, 105, 242, 277, and 345.				
1303	lec	10:40AM - 11:30AM	MWF	L.W. FERREIRA THEA 218
AND	lab	11:30AM - 12:45PM	MWF	L.W. FERREIRA THEA 218

THEATER 272				3.00 Units
INTERMEDIATE APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theater 270. DESCRIPTION: The acting principles studied in Beginning Acting are expanded and applied in staged scenes.				
1305	lec	10:25AM - 12:30PM	MWF	R.F. FATE THEA 161

THEATER 274				3.00 Units
ADVANCED APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)				
PREREQUISITE: Theater 270. DESCRIPTION: The student is engaged in greater in depth analysis of staged scenes. Emphasis is placed upon the rehearsal process and rehearsal techniques.				
1306	lab	10:05AM - 1:15PM	T	M.L. PIDAY THEA 161
AND	lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	Th	M.L. PIDAY THEA 161
AND	lab	0:50 hrs/wk	TBA	M.L. PIDAY THEA 161

THEATER 275				2.00 Units
SCENE STUDY (CSU) (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: The student is engaged in greater in-depth analysis of staged scenes. Emphasis is placed upon the rehearsal process and techniques.				
1307	lab	9:30AM - 12:40PM	F	D.T. GREEN THEA 102

THEATER 276				3.00 Units
ACTORS' WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270.				
1308	lab	10:05AM - 1:15PM	T	A.A. ROSSI THEA 218
AND	lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	Th	A.A. ROSSI THEA 218
AND	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	A.A. ROSSI THEA 218

THEATER 277				3.00 Units
CHARACTER ANALYSIS (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theatre 270 or consent of the instructor.				
1309	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	A.C. MAGGIO BUNG X

THEATER 294				2.00 Units
REHEARSALS AND PERFORMANCES (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Theater 270. DESCRIPTION: Experience is given in the acting, directing, and producing of plays for public presentation. Students are required to furnish three glossy photographs - eight by ten inches in size.				
1311	lab	3:40 hrs/wk	TBA	L.W. FERREIRA THEA 102
AND	lab	5:05 hrs/wk	TBA	A.A. ROSSI THEA 102
AND	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.F. FATE THEA 102
AND	lab	3:30 hrs/wk	TBA	M.L. PIDAY THEA 102
3638	lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E BLEDSOE THEA 161
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	L.W. FERREIRA THEA 161
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	K.L. MORRISSEY THEA 161

Section Number	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M.L. PIDAY THEA 161
AND	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.B. O'CONNELL THEA 161
AND	lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E BLEDSOE THEA 161
AND	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	N.A. SANDERS THEA 161
AND	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY THEA 161

THEATER 295				0.00 Units
REHEARSALS AND PERFORMANCES LAB (NDA) (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Theater 294 and 274 or 276.				
1291	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.F. FATE THEA 102
3634	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.L. MORRISSEY THEA 161

THEATER 345				2.00 Units
TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theater 270. DESCRIPTION: This course offers practical technical experience related to the preparing and mounting of theatrical productions for a paying audience. Specific assignments will be made requiring additional hours.				
1314	lab	5:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY THEA 135
AND	lab	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.L. MORRISSEY THEA 135
AND	lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.B. SISCO THEA 135
AND	lab	4:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E. BLEDSOE THEA 135

THEATER 346				0.00 UNITS
TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION LAB (NDA) (RPT 3)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theater 345.				
1289	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY THEA 135

Student Learning Outcome

Student(s) will be able to identify organizational objectives and contribute to the achievement of organizational objectives through the utilization of a business model similar to Management by Objectives, which requires a written agreement between a supervisor and employee, to accomplish measurable on-the-job learning objectives by completing work-based projects involving problem solving and the application of academic theory, skills and knowledge while undertaking new or expanded workplace responsibilities.

Eligibility Requirements

- Meet with the CWEE director during the first two weeks of school for that semester.
- Attend two; three-hour seminars.
- Be enrolled in seven (7) or more units during the regular semester (which may include CWEE units) at Los Angeles City College.
- Be currently employed and/or have arranged an internship through an employer; complete the CWEE application; submit the CWEE agreement signed by the employer; and attend the MANDATORY orientation.